PRACTICAL

SEPTEMBER 1973

L.

FOUR CHANNEL BOU

RORDO SOMPLETE SO SYSTEM FOR THE CONSTRUCTO

Also: Phasing Unit-Photographic Thermometer & Exposure Meter

STATE OF

20p

Why two shafts?



220-240 Volts or 100-120 Volts Model X25

The leakage current of the

X25 is only a few microamps and cannot harm the most delicate equipment Tested at 1500v A.C 25 watt. Fitted long-life iron-coated bit 1/8" 2 other bits available 3/32 and 3/16'

Price: £1.75 (rec. retail) P & P 8p V.A.T. 18p

elementa

One ceramic shaft to give you near-perfect insulation and negligible leakage current (only 3-5 microamps) so that you can safely solder delicate and expensive integrated circuits and transistors, even when "live"

Another shaft, of stainless steel, to give you the strength required of an everyday robust general purpose iron. Plus large volume long-life bits to store the enormous heat-capacity of the 25 watt element. Bits that do not stick (no screws or pins) and bits that slide over the element shaft to give you efficient heat transfer and a capacity equivalent to irons of 2-3 times the wattage.

MODEL CCN

220 volts or 240 volts. The 15 watt miniature model CCN also has negligible leakage Test voltage 4000v. A.C. Totally

enclosed element in ceramic shaft Fitted long-life iron-coated bit 3/32" 4 other bits available 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" and 3/64".

1.3-6

PRICE: £1.95 (rec. retail) P & P 5p V.A.T. 20p

MODEL

MODEL G

colour catalogue.

18 watt miniature iron, fitted with long life iron-coated bit 3/32". Voltages 240, 220 or 110. PRICE: £1.95 (rec, retail) P & P 5p V.A.T. 20p



MODEL SK.1 KIT

bit, 2 spare bits 5/32" and 3/32' heat sink. solder and "How to Solder' booklet. PRICE: £2-60



1

	Contains 15 watt	
ry.	miniature iron fitted with 3/16	3
	bit, 2 spare bits 5/32" and	
< -	3/32", heat sink, solder, stand	
	and "How to Solder" booklet,	
. 22p	PRICE: £2-95 (rec. retail)	
	P&P12pV.A.T.31p	
		-
Please s	send the ANTEX	1

I enclose cheque/P.O./Cash (Giro No. 2581000) Please send the following NAME ADDRESS



From radio or electrical dealers car accessory shops or in case of difficulty direct from:-ANTEX LTD. FREEPOST (no stamp required) PLYMOUTH PL1 1BR. Tel: 0752 67377.

(rec. retail) P & P 8p. V.A.T. 27p Reg. No: 393594

P F 10

MODEL CN Miniature 15 watt soldering iron fitted

3/32" iron-coated bit. Many other bits available from 3/64", to 3/16". Voltages 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24. PRICE: £1.75 (rec. retail) P & P 5p

V.A.T. 18p MODEL CN2 Miniature 15 watt soldering iron fitted with nickel plated bit 3/32". Voltages 240 or 220 V.A.T. 18p PRICE: £1.75 (rec. retail) P & P 5p

MODEL SK 2 KIT

Contains 15 watt miniature iron fitted with 3/16'



ELECTRONICS

.

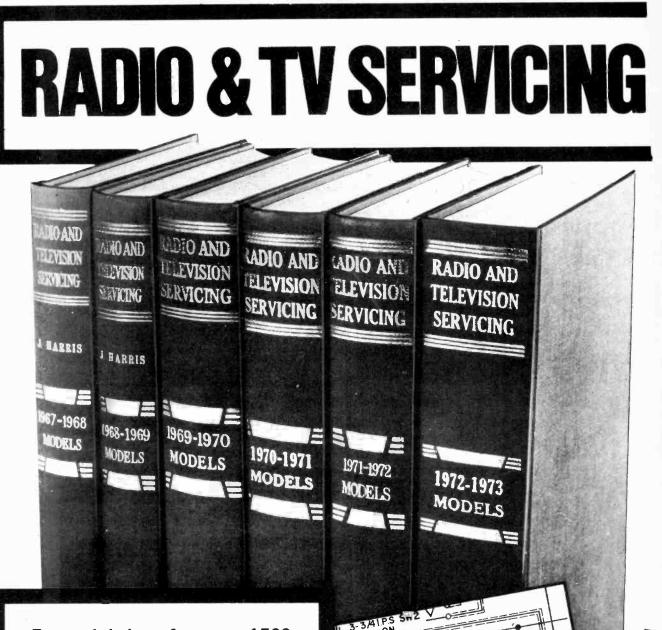
VOLUME 9 No. 9 SEPTEMBER 1973

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

P.E. RONDO QUADRAPHONIC SOUND SYSTEM by B. Cole The first of a series of articles describing Quadraphonics in theory and practice— with practical details of a decoder	752
PHASING UNIT by D. Benfield A simple sound effects unit	77 2
P.E. SOUND SYNTHESISER—8 by G. D. Shaw Voltage controlled output amplifiers and differential amplifier	775
AUDIO LOGIC PROBE by B. Woodland Uses two different tones to indicate logic levels	782
ENLARGER EXPOSURE METER & THERMOMETER by J. M. Bartlett An invaluable aid for the photographer who makes his own prints	790
GENERAL FEATURES	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED Car windscreen wiper control	768
LOGIC TUTOR EXPERIMENTS—5 by M. J. Hughes Exclusive OR Function	771
NEW DEVICES APPLICATIONS Describing the TGS (Thermal Gas Sensor) of the PE Electronic Nose	786
NEWS AND COMMENT	
EDITORIAL—A New Dimension in Sound	751
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde Boulders of Saturn—Gravity Controversy—ESRO and Satellites—Joint Projects	767
NEWS BRIEFS Open University & Electronics—British Technology for USA—Measurements	780
ELECTRONORAMA Cable laying in the Atlantic, from factory to sea floor	788
MARKET PLACE A look at i.c. accessories and audio equipment	797
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK What's happening inside industry	798
PATENTS REVIEW Cough Monitoring—Wind Direction Indicators	801
READOUT Readers join in the log versus linear controversy	802
Our October issue will be published on Friday. Sentember 14, 1973	

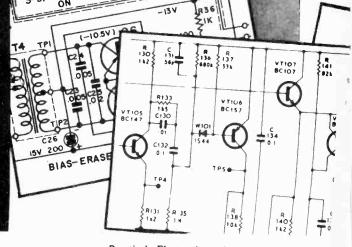
Our October issue will be published on Friday, September 14, 1973

[©] IPC Magazines Limited 1973. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Subscription Rates including postage for one year, to any part of the world, £2.65. International Giro facilities Account No. 5122007. Please state reason for payment, "message to payee".



Essential data for over 1500 popular models

With this vast 6-volume library at your fingertips you have all the necessary servicing data you need covering almost every popular model from 1967 to the very latest on the market today. And not only radio and TV but stereograms, record players and tape recorders too. Much of the earlier information on this equipment is quite unobtainable elsewhere and *Radio & TV Servicing* is now the only available source of technical data. The 1973 edition, now ready, brings the library right up-to-date with abstracts from manufacturers' service bulletins issued during the past year. *Radio & TV Servicing* is the only work of its kind – a money-spinner that no service engineer should be without.



6 volume library'67-73 IS NOW reac

Speedier, more efficient servicing means increased turnover ...

This library is a gold-mine of technical information. Six hard-bound volumes giving vital data on more than 1500 models of Television (colour and mono), Radios, Car Radios, Stereograms, Record Players and Tape Recorders. More than 4000 pages clearly display thousands of circuits, printed panel diagrams, component layout diagrams, waveform graphs, block diagrams, etc. Over 800 pages, devoted entirely to Colour TV, include installation instructions, new term explanations, purity adjustments, colour balance, static convergence and a wealth of invaluable information. Here, in fact, is all the data you need for efficient and speedy repair work.

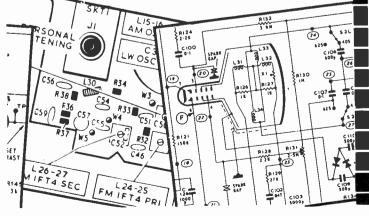
Your Guarantee

Sending for these valuable books, even though you also enclose your remittance, commits you to nothing. Unless you are absolutely satisfied you are perfectly free to return the set and if you do so within 10 days of delivery your money will be refunded in full and without guestion.

How to get your 6-volume set

Detach the Order Form below and send it, with the appropriate remittance to :

Purnell Book Service Ltd., Box 20 Abingdon, Berks, OX14 4HE



Makes of Colour TV include:

Alba, Baird, Bang and Olufsen, B.R.C., Bush, Decca, Dynatron, Ecko, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Invicta, H.M.V., Marconiphone, I.T.T./K.B., Masteradio, Murphy, Philips, Pye, Sobell, Stella, Ultra, Hitachi, Thorn Consumer Electronics, Korting, R.G.D., Sony, Telefunken.

All these makes of Mono TV, Radios, Car Radios,

Stereograms, Record Players, Tape Recorders: Aiwa, Alba, Baird, Bang and Olufsen, Beogram, Beolit, Blaupunkt, B.R.C., Bush, Cossor, Crown, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dulci, Dynatron, Eddystone, Ecko, Elizabethan, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, G.E.C., Grundig, Hacker, Halcyon, M.M.V., Hitachi, Invicta, I.T.T./K.B., JugoElektra, Klinger, Loewe Opta, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Monogram, Murphy, National, Nivico, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, Radionette, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Robux, Sanyo, Sharp, Sobell, Sony, Standard, STC, Stella, Stereosound, Telefunken, Teletron, Thorn, Sanyo, Ultra, Unitra, Van Der Molen, World Radio, Thorn Consumer Electronics, Elpico, Rigonda (USSR), Waltham.

Plus such developments as:

Mullard Integrated Units, Electronic Video Recording and Reproduction – EVR system, Radio Receivers – Car radios, Stereo Multiplex reception, Capacitance Diode Tuning, Colour Television Test Equipment – Crosshatch Generator, Degaussing Coil, E.H.T. Meter. Colour Bar Generator, Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, Power Supply requirements, Alignment, Circuit design.

ا کا کا کا کا کا ک				
To: Purnell Book Services, P.O. I				
Please send me the 6-volume set o	f RADIO & T\			
l enclose cheque/P.O. No	-	Cr	ossed and	made
payable to Purnell Book Services Lt	d.			
for the full cash price of £27.75			tick	
for £10 deposit to be followed by 4 s monthly payments of £4.75 (total £	successive 29)		appropriat box	e
I understand that unless I am entir in good condition within 10 days a	ind my money	will be	turn the vo refunded i ETTERS PL	n full
Name				_
Address				
				_
TRADE APPLICATION (To	_ be accompani	ied by 1	rade Order)	-
Please supply6-volume s				
	et(s) of RAD	0 & T		NGa
Please supply6-volume s	et(s) of RAD	0 & T	V SERVICI	NG a
Please supply	et(s) of RAD	0 & T	V SERVICI	NGa
Please supply6-volume s £27.75 per set. (Credit 30 days) Name	et(s) of RAD	0 & T	V SERVICI	NG a
Please supply6-volume s £27.75 per set. (Credit 30 days) Name Company	et(s) of RAD	IO & T LOCK I 	V SERVICI _ETTERS PI 	NG a
Please supply6-volume s £27.75 per set. (Credit 30 days) Name Company Signature_	et(s) of RAD B 	IO & T LOCK I 	V SERVICI _ETTERS PI 	NG a

Practical Electronics September 1973

TERMS Retail mail order subject to £1.00 minimum order. Cash with order only. Trade and educational establishments M/AC on application (minimum £5.00). Postage 10p inland, 25p, Europe. GUARANTEE: All goods carry full manufacturer's warranty. Get in touch today for a complete run-down of devices available from SCS (include SAE).

SCS COMPONENTS, P.O. Box 26, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1YY The 'Professional' Amateur Supplier

compatible device

MFC 4000B

The Motorola

+-Watt Audio

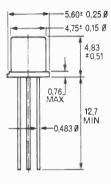
Amplifier is

designed for the

output stage of

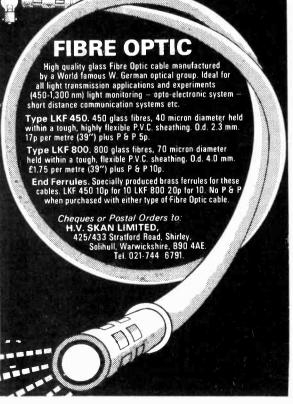
battery powered portable radios.

device of the month ZN414



The Ferranti ZN414 is a complete a.m. radio circuit which operates from 1.1 to 1.8 volts and requires only battery, earphones and antenna plus a tuning capacitor and two decoupling capacitors. The ZN414 features: medium and long waveband, good stability on assembly, no setting up of IF coils, plus much more.

a complete a.m radio circuit for just





your tape heads and gaps are rapidly cleaned. And you can use Video-spray 90 whilst the machine is in operation. It dissolves even hardened dirt by simultaneous physical and mechanical action.

99.8% pure, Video-spray 90 can be used safely with any video or sound recording machine. The spray doesn't attack plastics, is electrically non-conductive and is not inflammable. Supplied in 2.5 oz. and 6 oz. cans. Available through your retailer or direct from:

Special Products Distributors Ltd. 81 Piccadilly, London W1V OHL Tel: 01-629 9556

Choose a Heathkit project.. make your spare time more rewarding



And your first step is absolutely Free—simply send today for the latest Hi-Fi/Electronics catalogue from Heath, the world leaders in electronic kits. Every model is designed with the beginner in mind, and the assembly manuals are famous for their clarity and easy to follow step-by-step instructions. The latest Heathkit catalogue contains many new kit projects that will appeal to you and all our models offer unbeatable value for money. Payment is so easy too choose cash or low deposit terms (starting at £2 per month for up to £40 credit).

Anyone can build a Heathkit model using only a few simple tools found in most homes and added to this is a technical consultant service both before and after purchase.

These are just a few of the unshakeable reasons why Heathkits are so popular throughout the world. Some samples from our range are shown here. LOUDSPEAKER KITS feature fully finished cabinets for fast, easy building.

STEREO HI-FI SYSTEMS and SEPARATES offer stateof-the-art performance and design.

AUTOMOTIVE TEST AND ANALYSER KITS make car testing and trouble-shooting a pleasure.

LOW PRICED TESTERS AND INSTRUMENTS for hobbyist and technician.

PORTABLE RADIOS AND HOME/OFFICE INTERCOMS DESK AND POCKET ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS

METAL LOCATORS of advanced solid-state design. AMATEUR RADIO AND SWL RECEIVERS, etc. even a robust BATTERY CHARGER KIT And many more models too numerous to mention here.

FREE Catalogue	
Ask about our low deposit terms	

details of your Cash and Low Deposit terms		
Name		
Address		
	Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. PE-09-7	
HEATH		
Schlumberge	Gloucester GL2 6EE. Telephone 0452 294	

Global'S GOLDEN Guarantee WE GUARANTEE THAT WITHIN J DAYS OF PURCHASE IF ANY ITEM OF GOODS IS FOUND TO BE GENUINELY OFFECTIVE WE WILL REPLACE THE SAID GOODS WITHOUT OUESTION. AFTER J DAYS GOODS ARE COVERED BY MANUFACTURERS 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE. ~~~ £19 75 £25 20 £51 05 £63 25 £29 60 ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. Global 10 + 10 Global 20 + 20 Leak Delta 30 Leak Delta 70 FANTASTIC OFFER Leak Delta 70 Metrosound ST20E Mk. II Metrosound ST60 Nk. II Merrosound ST60 Nc. II Rogers R/brook Ch Rogers R/bourne Ch Rogers R/bourne Ch Sinclair 2000 Sinclair 3000 Sinclair 905 Sinclair PRO 60 2 > Z30/PZ5 £29.60 £50.85 £41.15 £44.50 £54.25 £56.90 £24.15 £31.00 £21.45 GARRARD SP25 Mk. III Goldring G800. Teak finish, plinth and tinted cover with mains lead and DIN plug and screened lead. All fully wired. Please add £1-75 for P. & P. and Ins. £14.20

 TURNTABLES

 <td project and pr TURNTABLES Sinclair PRO 60 2 × Z30/PZ6 £19-45 £8-35 Sinclair PRO 60 2 × Z50/PZ8 £8.70 £12.30 £16.45 £22.45 £33.20 £59.35 £19.40 £21.95 £28.55 £27.40 £33.95 Sinclair PRO 60 2 × Z50/P Trans Sinclair AFU (Filter Unit) Sinclair Screeo 60 Pre-amp Sinclair Z30 Amp Sinclair Z30 Amp Sinclair Z57 Amp Sinclair PZ5 Power Supp Sinclair PZ6 Power Supp Sinclair PZ8 Mains Trans Sinclair PZ8 Mower Supp 6 £25-25 £4-95 £7-35 £2-20 £3-85 £4-50 £4-20 £6-15 £6-15 £6-15 £33-95 £3-85 £44-20 £35-10 £54-15 £81-40 £44-90 SPEAKERS SPEAKERS E1-65 for P. & P. (per pair) Amstrad Acoustra 1500 Amstrad Acoustra 2500 Apollo 138 B&W DMX 5 Celestion Ditton 15 Celestion Ditton 44 Goodmans Mexo 3 Goodmans Havant Keletron LS 100 Leak 150 Sinclair Q16 Wharfedale Denton II £27-95 £31-95 £14-05 £41-65 £45-90 £39-70 £39-70 £39-70 £34-45 £20-30 £32-75 £10-95 £25-00 with cart TUNERS TUNERS Please add 93p P. & P. & I Alpha Highgate FT 150 Amstrad Multiplex 3000 Leak Delta FM (Cased) Leak Delta AM/FM Metrosound FMS 20 Mk. II Rogers R/brook FET4 (Cha) Rogers R/bourne FET4 (Cased) Sinclair cased tuner 15. £33-30 £24-80 £47-45 £56-45 £34-85 £29-50 £30-60 £25-70 £31-90 SPEAKER UNITS £41-25 £14-90 £26-15 Wharfedale Unit 3 Wharfedale Unit 4 Wharfedale Unit S £15-60 £27-25 £39-60 **TUNER AMPLIFIERS** CARTRIDGES
 Please add £1 · 10 P. & P. & Lins.

 Alpha FR 3000
 £61 · 35

 Goodmans Module 80
 £59 · 90

 Goodmans Mod 80 Com
 £107 · 75

 Goodmans Mod 90
 £74 · 65
 Please add 11p P. & P. & Ins. Please add 11p P. 8 Goldring G850 Goldring G800 Goldring G800E Goldring G8005 Shure M3D Shure M44E Shure M55E Shure 75ED Type 2 Shure M75EJ Type 2 £2-85 £3-70 £6-45 £12-15 £01-35 £59-90 £107-75 £74-65 £86-65 £107-75 £62-30 £45-90 £58-95 Goodmans Mod 90 Goodmans One-Ten Leak Delta 75 Rogers R/Brook cha. Rotel 150A Rotel 200A £3-15 £4-40 £5-00 £9-35 £25-95 £8-10 AMPLIFIERS
 Please add 95p P. & P. & Ins.

 Amstrad 8000 Mk. II
 £16-45

 Amstrad IC2000
 £28-80

 Amstrad Integra 4000
 £23-50

 Alpha Highgate FA400
 £39-05
 PLINTH & COVERS £3.02 All prices correct at time For Garrard SP25, 2025TC, 3000. BSR, McDonald MP60 £3.08 P & P. 71p. For AP76, SL72B, SL95B, etc. £4-51 + 71p P. & P. of press. E. & O.E. and are subject to alterations i. н Dept. (PE9), 174 Pentonville Road, London, N.I. Tel. 01-278 1769 Or: 4 High View Parade, Redbridge Lane East, Woodford Avenue liford, Essex. Tel. 01-550 1086 Open Monday to Saturday 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. LATE NIGHT FRIDAY 7 p.m. MAIL ORDERS: Order with confidence. Send Postal Order, Cheque Mail. CALLERS: Please note that cheques can only be accepted together with cheque cards (not Barclay Card).

Multicore Solder Cream for high quality joints in the Electronics Industry

New Multicore Solder Cream was designed for jobs where second best will just not do. Like manufacturing diodes for instance. Or making a tuner chassis. or soldering thick-film circuits. Multicore Solder alloy powder in a thixotropic organic vehicle, is easier, quicker, more economic and more reliable than conventional techniques.

good spread. strong joints with low contact angles. Suitable as a temporary adhesive during assembly, the clear colour flux residue—without solder globules—makes inspection easier. There are three types of Multicore Solder Gream one of them may be just what you're looking for.

For full information on this or any other Multicore products, please write on your company's

letterhead direct to:

Multicore Solders Ltd., Maylands Avenue. Hemel Hempstead. Herts. HP2 7EP. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636. Telex: 82363.



WINDSCREEN WIPER DELAY KIT Complete kit of parts including drilled and tinned fibreglass printed circuit board. The unit provides intermittent wiper operation with a delay up to approximately 60 seconds which can be varied to optimise visibility in conditions of light rain, spray, etc. The original wiper switch overrides when normal operation is required. Buitable for most British cars Statable for most British cars Cash with order 57 THEYDON PARK RD. THEYDON BOIS, EPPING, ESSEX CM16 7LR





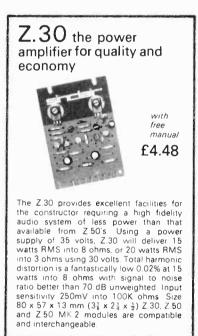
 $h_{\rm H}$

Sinclair Project 60

Now-the Z.50 Mk.2

with built-in automatic transient overload protection

When originally introduced, the Sinclair Z.50 proved how it was possible to design and produce a popularly priced modular power amplifier having characteristics to challenge the world's costliest amplifiers. Many thousands of Z.50's are now giving excellent service day in, day out. But we have also learned that constructors do not always use their Z.50's ideally. That is why we have introduced modifications whereby risk of damage through mis-use is greatly reduced and performance further enhanced. The Z.50 Mk.2 has improved thermal stability, more accurately regulated D.C. limiting to ensure more symetrical output voltage swing and clipping and still less distortion at lower power. Z.50 Mk.2 is compatible with all other Project 60 modules, and may be incorporated to advantage in existing systems. Eleven silicon epitaxial planar transistors are now used, two more than in the original Z.50; circuitry has been re-designed, making this versatile high performance amplifier better than ever



Guarantee

If, within 3 months of purchasing any product direct from Sinclair Radionics Ltd., you are dissatisfied with it, your money will be refunded at once. Many Sinclair appointed

money will be refunded at once. Many Sinclair appointed Stockist sales offer this same guarantee in co-operation with Sinclair Radionics Ltd. Each Ptojéct 60 module is tested before leaving our factory and is guaranteed to work perfectly. Should any defect arise in normal use, we will service it at once and without any charge to you, it it is returned within two years from the date of purchase. Outside this period of guarantee a small charge (typically £1.00) will be made. No charge is made for postage by surface mail. Air Mail is charged at cost.



Brilliant new technical specifications

Input impedance 100 K Ω Input (for 30w into 8a) 400mV Signal to noise ratio, referred to full o/p at 30v HT 80dB or better Distortion 0.02% up to 20W at 80. See curve Frequency response 10Hz to more than 200 KHz + 1dB

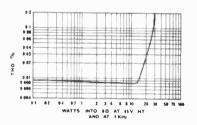
Max. supply voltage 45v (4Ω to 8Ω speakers) $(50v \ 15\Omega \text{ speakers only})$

Min. supply voltage 9v

Load impedance - minimum : 40 at 45v HT Load impedance - maximum : safe on open circuit



with free manual £5.48



Typical Project 60 applications

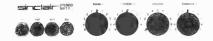
System	The Units to use	together with	Units cost
Simple battery record player	Z.30	Crystal P.U., 12V battery volume control, etc.	£4.48
Mains powered record player	Z.30, PZ.5	Crystal or ceramic P.U. volume control, etc.	£9.45
12W. RMS continuous sine wave stereo amp. for average needs	2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60; PZ.5	Crystal, ceramic or mag. P.U., F.M. Tuner, etc.	£23.90
25W. RMS continuous sine wave stereo amp. using low efficiency (high performance) speakers	2 x Z.30s, Stereo 60; PZ.6	High quality ceramic or magnetic P.Ü., F.M. Tuner, Tape Deck, etc.	£26.90
80W. (3 ohms) RMS continuous sine wave de luxe stereo amplifier. (60W. RMS into 8 ohms)	2 x Z.50s, Stereo 60 ; PZ.8, mains transformer	As above	£34.88
Indoor P.A.	Z.50, PZ.8, mains transformer	Mic., guitar, speakers, etc., controls	£19.43

Sinclair Radionics Ltd., R.O. London Rd., St. Ives, Huntingdonshire PE17 4HJ (Phone; St. Ives 64311). Regd. Bus. No. England 699483

736

the world's most advanced high fidelity modules

Stereo 60 Pre-amp/control unit



Designed specifically for use on Project 60 systems, the Stereo 60 is equally suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Since silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout, a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between channels is achieved. Input selection is by means of press buttons, with accurate equalisation on all input channels. The Stereo 60 is particularly easy to mount

SPECIFICATIONS—Input sensitivities: Radio – up to 3mV. Mag. p.u. 3mV. correct to R.I.A.A. curve ±1dB:20 to 25,000 Hz. Ceramic p.u. – up to 3mV. Aux – up to 3mV. **Output:** 250mV. **Signal to noise ratio:** better than 70dB. **Channel matching:** within 1dB. **Tone controls:** TREBLE+12 to –12dB at 10KHz: BASS

> £9.98 Built, tested and guaranteed.

Project 60 Stereo F.M. Tuner



The phase lock loop principle was used for receiving signals from space craft because of its vastly improved signal to noise ratio. Now, Sinclair have applied the principle to an F.M. tuner with fantastically good results. Other advanced features include varicap diode tuning, printed circuit coils, an I.C. in the specially designed stero decoder and switchable squelch circuit for silent tuning between stations. In terms of high fidelity this tuner has a lower level of distortion than any other tuner we know. Stereo broadcasts are received automatically, a panel indicator lighting up as the stereo signal is tuned in. This tuner can also be used to advantage with most other high fidelity systems.

SPECIFICATIONS—Number of transistors: 16 plus 20 in I.C. Tuning range: 87.5 to 108MHz. Sensitivity: SPECIFICATIONS—Number of transistors: to plos 20 in t.C. fulling range 0.5 to footbolk of 300 for 300 for lock-in over full deviation. Squelch level: Typically 20µV. Signal to noise ratio: >65dB. Audio frequency response: 10Hz - 15KHz ($\pm 1dB$). Total harmonic distortion: 0.15% for 30% modulation. Stereo decoder operating level: 2µV. Cross talk: 40dB. Output voltage: 2 x 150mV R.M.S. maximum Operating voltage: 25-30VDC Indicators: Stereo on ; tuning. Size: 93 x 40 x 207mm

> £25 Built and tested. Post free





Having introduced Integrated Circuits to hi-fil constructors with the IC.10, the first time an IC had ever been made available for such purposes, we have followed it with an even more efficient version, the Super IC.12, a most exciting advance over our original unit. This needs very few ex-ternal resistors and capacitors to make an astonishingly good high fidelity amplifier for use with pick-up, F.M. radio or small P.A. set up, etc. The free 40 page manual supplied, details many other applications which this remarkable IC. make possible. It is the equivalent of a 22 tran-

sistor circuit contained within a 16 lead DIL package, and the finned heat sink is sufficient for all requirements. The Super IC.12 is compatible with Project 60 modules which would be used with the Z.50 and Z.30 amplifiers. Complete with free manual and printed circuit board

SPECIFICATIONS

Output power: 6 watts RMS continuous (12 watts peak). 6-8Ω. Frequency Response: 5Hz to 100KHz±1dB. Total Harmonic Distortion: Less than 1%. (Typical 0.1%) at all output powers and frequencies in the audio band (28V) Load Impedance: 3 to 15 ohms. Input Impedance: 250 Kohms nominal Power Gain: 90dB (1,000.000.000 times) after feedback. Supply Voltage: 6 to 28V. Quiescent cur-rent; 8mA at 28V. Size; 22×45×28mm including pins and heat sink Manual available separately 15p post free,



Power Supply Units The new PZ.8 Mk.3



The most reliable power supply unit ever made available to constructors. Brilliant circuitry makes failure from over load and even direct shorting of the output impossible. This is due to an ingenious re-entrant current limiting principle which, as far as we know has never before been available in any comparable unit outside the most expensive laboratory equipment. Ripple and residual noise have been reduced to the point of almost total elimination. This is, of course, the perfect unit for Project 60 assemblies, particularly where the new Z.50 MK.2 amplifiers are used. Nominal working voltage - 45

PZ.8 Mk.3-£7.98

(Mains transformer, if required) £5.98 PZ.5 30v. unstabilised

(not suitable for Project 60 tuner) £4.98 PZ.6 35v. stabilised

(not suitable for IC. 12) £7.98



Z.30's, one Stereo 60 and one Masterlink, which has input sockets and output components grouped on a single module and all necessary leads cut to length and fitted with clips to plug straight on to the modules thus eliminating all soldering

Complete with comprehensive manual, post free All you need for a superb 30 watt high fidelity stereo amplifier

£29.95

Order form

Please send Lenclose cash/cheque/money order

Name

Address

PE/9/73

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., LONDON ROAD ST. IVES, HUNTINGDONSHIRE PEI7 4HJ



Add 10% V.A.T. to all prices quoted on page opposite and above

September 1973 Practical Electronics





MAINS MOTOR

Precision made-as used in record decks and tape recorrecord decks and tape recor-derse-ideal also for extractor fan, blower, heaters, etc. New and perfect. Snip at 72p. Postage 20p for first one then 10p for each one ordered.

MUSIC ON TAPE

A further buy enables us to offer these at an even lower price—namely 65p each or 5 for \$22-50. Send for list of titles. We can't repeat when sold out.

BALANCED ARMATURE UNIT

500 ohni, operates as speaker or micro-phone, so useful in intercom or similar circuits. 37p each, 10 for £3.76.

CAR ELECTRIC PLUG

Fits in place of cigarette lighter. Useful method for making a quick connection into the car electrical system, 38p each or 10 for £3-42.



12 VOLT 11 AMP POWER PACK This comprises double-wound 230/240V mains transformer with full wave rectifter and 2000 mF smoothing. Price 2000 mF smoothing. Price \$2.20, plus 20p post & packing.

Heavy Duty Mains Power Pack. Output voltage adjustable from 15-40V in steps—maximum load 250W—that is from 6 amp at 40V to 15amp at 13V. This really is a high power heavy duty unit with dozens of workshop uses. Output voltage adjustment is very quick—simply inter-change push on leads. Silicon rectifiers and smoothing by 3,000mF. Price **26-33** plus 65p post.

BAKELITE INSTRUMENT CASE



Bize approx. 6j*x3j*x2" deep with brass inserts in four corners and bakelite panel. This is a very strong case suitable to house instruments and special rigs, to Price 30 each. etc. Price. 50p each Paxolin lid 11p extra. each

MINIATURE



WAFER SWITCHES 2 pole, 2 way-4 pole, 2 way-3 pole, 3 way-4 pole, 3 way-2 pole, 4 way-3 pole, 4 way-2 pole 6 way-1 pole, 12 way. All at **22p** each

CONNECTING WIRE

CONNECTING WIRE 7-0076 Copper conductors. 500 metre drums available in the following colours: Red/Brown, Yellow, Green/Grey, Blue/Green, Red/Orange, Green/White, Grey/White, Blue/Orange, Brown/ Red, Brown/White, Red/Grey, Blue/ Brown. Price 22:00 per drum plus 400 post. State alternative colours. Ditto-but with 200 metres. Price 31:38 per drum plus 200. Ditto-but with 100 metres. Price 83p per drum.

DOOR SWITCH

As fitted to refrigerators, etc. Switches off as door closes. White 17p each. Black 15p each.

GOODMANS P.M. SPEAKERS

8 in x 5 in hi flux 15 ohm coil very suitable for use with Mullard Unilex stereo amplifier or with the EP9000 on its own, \$1.65 plus 20p post each.

 $7in \times 4in$ also 15 ohm and suitable for use with the EP9000—not quite such good quality of course. Price \$1.05 each.

MICRO SWITCH

5 amp changeover contacts. 11p each. 10 for 99p. 15 amp Model 15p. Changeover 15p each. 0

U.V. LIGHTING

Useful for flaw detection in metals and for looking Useful for naw detection in nectais and over tropical for water marks, etc., also for fitting over tropical fish tanks—African violets and other indoor plants which must have U.V. for healthy growth. The outfit comprises of a 12in U.V. tube—choke— starter holder and tube ends. Price =2.20 plus 20p post



SOIL HEATING KIT Suitable for garden frame or propogating shelf, etc. Comprises 40W mains transformer, heating wire, connection strip and insulated wire with connection diagram. £1-65 plus 20p post.

80 WATT TUBULAR ELEMENTS

Brass encased with beaded flex ends. Standard replacements in most absorbtion type refrigerators but also has dozens of other uses. **48p** each or 10 for £4-82

SPIT MOTOR



SPIT MOTOR 200-250V Induction Motor, driving a Carter gear box with line, of output drive shaft intended for roasting chickens also suitable for driving .nodels—windmille, coloured dusc lighting effect, etc., etc. **\$2-04** plus 20p post and insurance.



MULLARD AUDIO AMPLIFIERS MULLARD AUDIO AMPLIFIERS All in module form, each ready built complete wi vinks and connection tags, data supplied. Model 1132 730mW power output 735. Model LEP9001 4 watt power output \$1.60. EP9001 1 win channel or stereo pre amp. \$1.92. 10% discount if 10 or more ordered. with heat

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER Miniature mains driven blower centrifugal type blower unit by Woods. Powerful but specially built for quiet running—driven by cushioned induction motor with specially built low noise bearings. Overall size $4^{+} \times 4^{+}$ $\times 4^{+}$. When mounted by flange, air is blown into the equipment but to suck air out, mount if from centre using clamp. Ideal for cooling electrical equipment or ∞ fitting into a cooker hood, film drying cabinet or for removing flux smoke when soldering etc. etc. A real removing flux sr. bargain at \$2.05.

MIGHTY MIDGET

Probably the tiniest possible radio, as described in Practical Wireless, 4 January 73. All electronic parts \$2.20 post paid.

TAPE PLAYBACK UNITS

6 MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Mains operated. Made by Reditune the famous "music in the background people". These are complete units for playing tape at standard speed (34"). These have a superior motor driven fly wheel to control the tape motor driven fly wheel to control the tape through the capstan and also an even equally useful valve amplifier with EL84 output. In a steel case with carrying handle. Tested and in good working order 20.50 or some in need of repair but complet 23.50. Cassettes of tape pre-recorded 21.10 (please state type of music required). 75p carriage up to 200 miles then 50p per 100 miles extra.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE Easiest way to fault find-traces signal from aerial to speaker -when signal stops you're found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything-complete kit comprised two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece. 28:20-twin stethost instead of earpiece 83p extra—post and ins. 20p.



Ð



DRILL CONTROLLER NEW IKW MODEL Electronically changes speed from approxi-ately 10 revs. to mately mately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instruc-tions. 21-65. Made up model also available. 22-75.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER

PACK PACK Designed to operate transistor sets and ampli-fiers. Adjustable output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor condensers and instructions. Real sing only \$1:10.

SWITCH TRIGGER MATS



II ·

80 thin is undetectable under carpet but will switch on with slightest pressure. For burglar alarms, shop doors, etc. 24in × 18in **21-54**. 13in × 10in **\$1-10**.

SUMMER OFFER!

Mullard Unilex stereo amplifier at pre VAT price namely **£10** for the four module, con-trol units knobs and face plate.



PROGRAMMER PROGRAMMER Learn in your sleep: Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you awake—switch on lights to ward off intruders — have a lights

15A ELECTRICAL

lights to ward off intruders — have a warm house to come horne to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in an electrical programmer. Clock by famous maker with 15 amp. on/off switch. Switch-on time can be set anywhere to stay on up to 6 hours. In-dependent 60 minute memory jogger. A beautiful unit. Price 32-15 + 20p p. & p. or with glass front chrome bezel 83p extra.

PROTECT VALUABLE DEVICES FROM THERMAL RUNAWAY OR OVERHEATING

Thyristors, rectifiers, transistors,



Thyristors, rectifiers, transistors, and the set, which use heat-sinks can easily be protected. Simply make the contact thermostat part of the heat-sink. Motors and equipment generally, can also be adequately protected by having thermostats in strategic spots on the casing. Our contact thermostat has a calibrated dial for setting between 90 deg. to 190 deg. F. or with the dial removed range setting is between 80 to 800deg.F. Price 83n.

ROCKER SWITCH

13 amp self-fixing into an oblong hole. Size approximately 1" × 3" 9p each, 10 for 81p.

THERMAL CUTOUT A miniature device Jin dia. on one screw fixing mount-can be used for motor overload protection, fire alarm, soldering iron, switch off, etc., etc. 15 anp contacts open with flame-radiant or conducted heat. 11p each or 10 for 99p.

HONEYWELL PUSH BUTTON MICRO SWITCHES As used in some vending machines, etc. Each switch is a changeover type rated at 15A 250V s.c. Intended for panel mounting with fixing nuts and single black push knob. Single changeover switch 28p, Double switch 42p, Triple switch 61p.

KETTLE ELEMENTS



RETTLE ELEMENTS Made by the famous A.E.I. Co. Complete with wachers and combined fixing ring and plug shroud. Normal 2 round pin and flat pin earth connection and over-load reset push button. 2 Models-ljin. (approx.) suitable for 8wan and other similar models-ljin. (approx.) suitable for B.E.C. Hodpoint, etc. All quick boil21kW elements at 240V. Price \$1-38

MACLAREN THERMOSTAT Make and break 20A a.c. with the sensor probe coupled by 2 feet capillary covering range of 10-100°C—complete with large engraved control

Where postage is not stated then orders over £5 are post free. Below £5 add 20p. Semiconductors add 5p post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.



(Dept. P.E.), 7 Park Street, Croydon CRO IYD



Practical Electronics September 1973



Canal Sol

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

0

24-HOUR TIME SWITCH

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE CAR IGNITION This system which has proved to be amazingly encode the system which has proved to be amazingly the system which has proved to be amazingly the system which has been apply the system apply the syste

DISTRIBUTION PANELS

70

6 MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 Our Ref: MTM1 27V at 8A. Upright mounting fully shrouded—flying leads—fully tapped primary. Price 35:30.
 Our Ref: MTM2, 12V at 1A. Upright mounting with fixing lugs, tag connection.
 240V primary—12V 1A secondary. Price 383.
 Our Ref: MTM3. 6:3V 2A upright mounting with fixing lugs, tag connections.
 240V primary f:3V 2A secondary. Price 759.
 Our Ref: MTM3. 18V—1A with thermal cut-out, upright mounting with fixing lugs.
 tag connections. Primary 240V—secondary 19V at 1A. Price 389.
 lugs—tag connections. SidoW earth shielded—flex leads—upright mounting lugs for fixing. Price 35:50 each.
 Mains Tansformer Bargeins. Standard mains 240V input. Secondary 2:4V 9A intermittent 5A continuous. Price 359.

JISTRIBUTION PANELS Just what you need for work bench or iab. 4 x 13 amp sockets in metal box to take standard 13 amp fused plugs and on/off switch with neon warning light. Supplied complete with 7 feet of heavy cable. Wired up ready to work, **23**:50 plus 20p post and insurance.

20p post. When ordering please state whether for positive or negative systems. De-luxe model including printed circuit board, etc. \$7.95.

ATTOUR HITE SWIICH Made by Smiths, these are A.C. mains operated, NOT CLOCKWORK. Ideal for mounting on rack or shelf or can be built into box with 13A socket. Two com-pletely adjustable time periods per 24 hours, 5A changeover contacts will switch circuit on or of during these periods, £2.75 post and ins. 25p. Additional time contacts 55p pair.

THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMER For any lamp up to 1kw. Mounted on switch plate to fit in place of standard switch. Virtually no radio interference. Price 29.95, plus 20p post and insurance. Industrial model 5A 25-30.



Get into the fabulous Computer Industry now. On the ground floor, While industry, commerce, science and governments are desperately seeking trained personnel. Give us only four to six weeks and we can train you in any one of the three vital careers in computers: (1) Programming (men and girls). (2) Operating (men and girls). (3) Key Punching (girls exclusively). We are the only training organisation able to make this offer. And our teaching methods succeed because they combine specially prepared courses with equipment such as the unique Eduputer, exclusive to us. Thanks to our methods, people from

Thanks to our methods, people from all walks of life have exchanged boring, under-paid, insecure jobs for careers that have meaning, prestige and security.

Past performance counts for nothing. Provided you have the aptitude (which we can discover quite simply), there is no reason why you should not get out of the rut and into Tomorrow's World—the fascinating world of Computers.

The moment you qualify—and we will help you do just that—one of our own exclusive appointments agencies will introduce you to opportunities galore. Worldwide. At no cost to you. All part of our continuing service.

What have you to lose by enquiring? Information and advice are yours for the asking. Post the coupon TODAY for full details FREE and without obligation.

London Computer Training Services

R68, Oxford House, 9-15 Oxford Street, W.1. Telephone 01-437 9906 127 The Piazza, Dept. R68, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester 1. 061-236 2935

Please send me your free illustrated brochure on training	Name
for Computer Programming (men and girls)	Address
Computer Operating (men and girls)	
Key Punching (girls exclusively)	
(Tick appropriate box)	Tel,

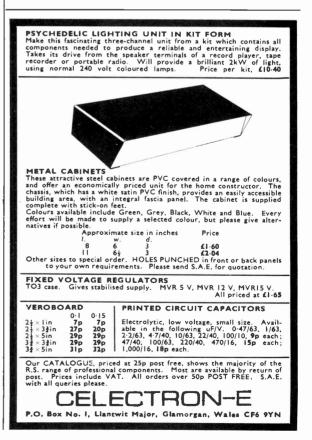


Fascinating to build. Fantastic improvement to your car's performance. Complete Capacitive Discharge ignition system, fully proven, components fully guaranteed. Printed circuit design. All metalwork drilled ready. Fitted to car in 15 minutes when built.

Sustained peak performance.
 Up to 20% fuel saving.
 Instant all-weather starting. Faster acceleration, higher top speed.
 Suitable for all engines up to 8 cyls.
 Longer spark plug life.
 Longer battery life.
 Contact breaker burn eliminated.
 Purer exhaust gas emission.

A new development from the manufacturers of Gunton ignition. Price. ${\bf f9.35}$ inc V.A.T and postage. (12 volt only State Pos or Neg. earth). Ready built unit also available ${\bf f11.55}$ inc. V.A.T. and postage GUARANTEED 5 YEARS

ORDER NOW—send P.O./Cheque direct to: ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES, Dept. PE9 82 Bath St., Walsall WS1 3DE. Phone: 33652



6. Gr. Description Precedent of the second of the sec	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Resistors mixed values approx. (count by weight) Capacitors mixed values approx. (count by weight) Precision Resistors 1% mixed values Precision Resistors 1% mixed values Precision Resistors 1% mixed values Tuning Gangs. MVILW VH Pack Wire do meters assorted colours Assorted Port & Pre-Sets Assorted Port & Pre-Sets Assorted Port & Pre-Sets Catalogue 1% Precision Process Research Hardware-NutryBolts, Gronets, etc. Assorted Control Knobs Research Hardware-NutryBolts, Gronets, etc. Research Hardware-Nutry	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
beerption Price hors mixed values approx. (count by weight) cicitor mixed values approx. (count by weight) is on Resistors mixed preferred values as assorted Prile Rods is Bockets 3 x 3 m 2 x Standard Switch Types Beckets 3 x 3 m 10 x Tin Stated Task Types Beckets 3 x 3 m 10 x Tin Beckets 3 x 3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
A province of the second secon	0-11 BC213L 0-12 BF154 0-56 BF 0-11 BC214L 0-16 BF156 0-77 BK 0-17 BC226 0-28 BF156 0-53 BK 0-17 BC226 0-28 BF156 0-63 BK 0-17 BC226 0-28 BF156 0-61 BK 0-17 BC730 0-27 BF158 0-61 BK 0-17 BCY30 0-27 BF158 0-66 C1 0-17 BCY31 0-28 BF160 0-66 C1 0-13 BCY34 0-28 BF163 0-44 C4 0-13 BCY70 0-16 BF165 0-44 C4 0-20 HCY10 0-28 BF173 0-24 C3 0-13 BCY16 0-29 BC216 0-33 C4 0-14 BC210 0-28 BF177 0-33 C4 0-14 BC121 0-26	0.37 BC148 0-11 BD137 & HC149 0-13 BD138 MP) BC150 0-20 BD139 0-61 BC150 0-22 BD140 0-61 BC150 0-22 BD143 0-61 BC150 0-22 BD140 0-55 BC152 0-19 BD155 0-27 RC132 0-31 BD175 0-27 RC154 0-33 BD175 0-27 RC157 0-90 BD178 0-39 RC169 0-13 BD175 0-33 RC169 0-13 BD186 0-31 RC167 0-13 BD186 0-33 RC170 0-13 BD186 0-33 RC170 0-13 BD186 0-33 RC170 0-13 BD186 0-33 RC170 0-13 BD186 0-55 RC171 0-18 BD190 0-56 RC173 0-18 <t< td=""></t<>
Description and coils plue name other useful items in performately 3016 in weight. Price including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items including P. & P. \$1.65.3and coils plue name other useful items optimately 300 PALLY GOOD PALLY POST OFFICE TYPE TELE- PHONE DIALS ONLY 83p each3Backs performent packs, plue a further 10p ratable on request.03Ich more— w for the Component logue"03Iogue" postage, etc.033postage, etc.033	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
and colle plus nany other useful itenus (count by weight) 0.55 (count by weight) 0.55 values 0.55 low 2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	0.12 BF154 0.50 Bit 0.16 BF155 0.77 Bit 0.28 BF156 0.53 Bit 0.28 BF156 0.53 Bit 0.28 BF156 0.61 Bit 0.29 BF159 0.61 Bit 0.29 BF169 0.64 Cd 0.28 BF163 0.44 Cd 0.28 BF163 0.44 Cd 0.20 BF163 0.44 Cd 0.20 BF164 0.44 Cd 0.20 BF165 0.44 Cd 0.20 BF164 0.44 Cd 0.20 BF173 0.24 Cd 0.28 BF173 0.24 Cd 0.28 BF173 0.24 Cd 0.28 BF173 0.24 Cd 0.28 BF176 0.33 M 0.46 BF180 0.33 M 0.46<	0-11 BD137 0-13 BD138 0-20 BD139 0-22 BD140 0-10 BD165 0-31 BD165 0-31 BD178 0-33 BD176 0-33 BD178 0-13 BD178 0-13 BD178 0-13 BD178 0-13 BD178 0-13 BD178 0-13 BD186 0-13 BD187 0-13 BD187 0-14 BD187 0-15 BD187 0-16 BD187 0-17 BD197 0-11 BD197 0-11 BF117 0-13 BF1123 0-12 BF127 0-12 BF127
weight) y weight) y weight) weight) 0 055 0 012 83p each 0 014 0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	BD137 BD138 BD145 BD175 BD175 BD175 BD175 BD175 BD176 BD185 BD185 BD188 BD188 BD188 BD188 BD189 BD189 BD190
0.556 0.566 0.566 0.566 <td< th=""><th>0.50 18 0.77 18 0.61 18 0.61 18 0.61 18 0.68 C1 0.44 C4 0.39 C4 0.39 C4 0.33 M 0.33 M 0.33 M 0.44 M 0.44 M</th><th></th></td<>	0.50 18 0.77 18 0.61 18 0.61 18 0.61 18 0.68 C1 0.44 C4 0.39 C4 0.39 C4 0.33 M 0.33 M 0.33 M 0.44 M 0.44 M	
and colls plue many other weight. Frie meluding F. & P. \$1.65. EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD FALDE EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD FALDE BRAND NEW POST OFFICE TYPE TELE. PHONE DIALS ONLY 83p each STOCK ST	BE BE BE BE BE BE BE C1 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4 C4	0.550 0.555 0.661 0.666 0.666 0.666 0.666 0.666 0.722 0.772 0.722 0.777 0.725 0.0583 0.0888 0.0888 0.0888 0.0888 0.0650 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0572 0.0722 0.0777 0.0722 0.0777 0.0555 0.0585 0.0585 0.0550 0.0550 0.0572 0.0777 0.0722 0.0777 0.0555 0.0588 0.0588 0.0560 0.0588 0.0550 0.0572 0.0777 0.0722 0.0777 0.0555 0.0588 0.0588 0.0550 0.0588 0.0588 0.0550 0.0588 0.0588 0.0588 0.0550 0.0588 0.0588 0.0550 0.0588 0.05500 0.05500 0.05500 0.05500 0.05500 0.05500 0.05500 0.055000 0.055000 0.055000 0.055000 0.05500000000
and colin phe many other medial items provinately 3th in weight. Price RECEPTIONALLY GOOD PALDE BRAND NEW POST OFFICE TYPE TELE- PHONE DIALS ONLY 83p each SYSSTEM 122 Each Kit contains two Amplifie Uses, 3 watts RMS, two loudspea to former, power supply module former, power supply	07 24 25 226 28 41 42 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	BF188 BF194 BF1956 BF1956 BF1957 BF202 BF205 BF2
A second	0-31 0-31 0-31 0-14 4 0-14 2-20 0-55 0-33 0-28 0-28 0-28 0-28 0-28 0-33 0-28 0-33 0-39 0-22 0-33 0-39 0-22 1-1	$\begin{array}{c} 0.44\\ 0.13\\ 0.16\\ 0.50\\$
AND NEW AND NEW AND NEW AND NEW ST OFFICE PE TELE- HONE DIALS NLY 83p each STEEM 122 STEEM 122 Addult Addut	OC204 OC205 OC309 OC751 OR712 OR760 OR712 OR760 OR761 P346A P397 NT140 ST141 T1843 P397 NT140 ST141 T1843 P397 ST141 T1843 P397 ST32 C3004 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST32 C304 ST42 ST42 ST42 ST42 ST42 ST42 ST42 ST4	OC19 OC20 OC22 OC23 OC24 OC25 OC26 OC26 OC26 OC26 OC27 OC26 OC27 OC36 OC41 OC42 OC42 OC42 OC44 OC42 OC44 OC42 OC44 OC42 OC44 OC44 OC44 OC44 OC44 OC74 OC74 OC74 OC74 OC74 OC74 OC74 OC82D OC82D OC82D OC74
seful items. erght. Price DD P.ALUE DD NEW OFFICE TELE- DIALS B3p each EEM 122 S two Amplifie S, two loudspead -amplifier, trans- s two Amplifies, trans- s two Amplifier, trans- s two Amplifier, trans- s two amplifier, trans- s two amplifier, trans- s two amplifier trans- trans- s two amplifier trans- s two amplifier trans- tra	0.44 0.44 0.22 0.46 0.19 0.33 0.21 0.21 0.21 0.27 0.42 0.39 0.22 0.39 0.22 0.18 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.2	0.39 0.70 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.42 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.52 0.27 0.14 0.11 0.18 0.17 0.17
Amplifie loudspeatifier, tran module acces- illus- for the e on	ponents	2G371 2G371 2G371 2G373 2G374 2G377 2G375 2G374 2G377 2G376 2G376 2G376 2G376 2G382 2G401 2G414 2G417 2N388 2N388 2N388 2N388 2N388 2N388 2N388 2N599 2N696 2N596 2N596 2N706 2N706 2N708
3 R.M ONII £2 Module Qty. 1 £2 Module Speat tran dule speat tran dule ces- c- ne	0.19 0.23 0.23 0.26 0.26 0.22 0.35 0.50 0.41 0.79 0.63 0.66 0.39 0.39 0.24 0.22	0.18 0.13 0.19 0.33 0.18 0.18 0.33 0.28 0.33 0.28 0.33 0.28 0.33 0.28 0.33 0.46 0.546 0.504 0.504 0.15 0.27 0.09
		EVIC 2N2218 2N2218 2N2220 2N2221 2N2220 2N2264 2N2369 2N2411 2N2411 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2441 2N2941 2N2941 2N2960 2N2906 2N2906 2N2906 2N2906 2N2907 2N2926 2N296 2N200 2N296 2N200 2N296 2N20 2
Vat 3. 89 eeted an \$2.89; guided eet availat S Modd- ers, DNL S1	0.09 0.09 0.09 0.11 0.11 0.21 0.24 0.16 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13	$\begin{array}{c} 0.22\\ 0.24\\ 0.22\\$
each I Guaranteed 10-25 22-51 on request. F inical data aug is separately: TEFF F B-64	ES AND REC BY164 0- BY164 0- BY264 0- BY210 0- BY210 0- BY211 0- BY212 0- BY213 0- BY213 0- BY213 0- BY213 0- BY213 0- BY213 0- CG62 (0A91 Eq.) 0- CG651 - (0A70-0A7 0- 0- CG651 - 0- 0- 0- 0- 0- 0- 0- 0- 0- 0	2N3054 04 2N3055 04 2N3391 05 2N33914 05 2N33914 05 2N33914 05 2N3395 05 2N3395 05 2N3405 05 2N3505 05 2N3505 05 2N3505 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3506 05 2N3904 05 2N3904 05 2N3905 05 2N3905 05 2N3905 05 2N3906 05 2N3906 05 2N3906 05 2N3906 05 2N3906 05 2N3906 05 2N3906 05
REC Price each althouse received REC Price Prico	23 0.410 55 0.447 0.470 18 0.479 19 0.481 13 0.485 13 0.485 13 0.490 14 0.495 18 0.420 19 0.420 19 0.420 19 1.841 18 1.841	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 28300\\ 516 & 28400\\ 818 & 284000\\ 818 & 28400\\ $
P.	2 0.08 0.06 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.07 0.07 B 0.07 0.11 0.07	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Practical Electronics September 1973

argest selec

NEW LOW PRICED TESTED S.C.R.'S

			PIV			
	30	100	200	400	600	800
	£p	£p	£p	£₽	£p	£p
1A TO5	0.26	0.28	0.34	0.48	0.59	0.70
3A TO66	0.28	0.37	0-41	0.52	0.63	0.77
5A TO66	0.34	0.52	0.54	0-62	0.75	0.88
5A TO64	0.34	0.52	0.54	0.62	0.75	0.88
7A TO48	0.52	0.55	0.63	0.74	0-85	0.99
10A TO48	0.56	0-84	0.67	0.83	1.07	1.32
16A TO48	0.59	0-70	0.83	1.03	1.38	1.65
30A TO48	1.27	1.54	1.76	1.93	-	4-40
	ter diam					-

SIL, RECT	S. TESTED
PIV 300mA 500mA 5 DO7 S016 Pias 50 0-04 0-06 0-08 100 0-04 0-07 0-06 200 0-04 0-07 0-06 200 0-06 0-10 0-07 400 0-07 0-10 0-07 400 0-07 0-18 0-18 600 0-08 0-18 0-11 800 0-12 0-30 0-16 1200 0-37 - -	0.15 0.18 0.26 0.83 0.16 0.22 0.27 1.10 0.22 0.30 0.41 1.38 0.26 0.38 0.50 2.05 0.28 0.41 0.61 9.90
TRIACS VBOM 2A 6A 10A TO-6 TO-66 TO-48 \$	ZENER DIODES 400mW (10-7 Case), range 2-33V, 15p each. 1-5W (Top-Hat), range 2-33V, 20p each. 10W (SO-10 Stud), range 2-33V, 33p each. 10 amp POTTED
DIACS FOR USE WITH TRIACS BR100 (D32) 41p each FREE One 50p Pak of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.	10 amp POTTED BRIDGE RECTIFIER on hest sink. 100PIV. 99p each NEW LINE Plastic Encapsulated & Amp. BRIDGE RECTS. 50V RMS 35p each 100V RMS 41p each 400V RMS 51p each 400V RMS 51p each
BRAND NEW TEXAS GERM. TRANSISTORS Coded and Guaranted EqVT Pak No. EqVT T1 8 263713 OC71 T2 8 D1374 OC73 T4 8 26381T OC81 T4 8 26384T OC82 T6 8 26344B OC45 T7 8 26378 OC45 T8 8 26378 OC45 T8 8 26399A N1302	UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS Direct replacement for TIS43 and BEN3000 also electrically crutivalent to 2N2646 Q1y: 1-24 30p each, 25-99 28p each, 100+ 22p each.
T9 8 0G305A 0N1302 T10 8 2G417 AF117 All 55p each pak 2N2060 NPN SIL. DUAL TRANS. CODE D1699 TEXAS. Our price 28p each. 120 YCB NIXIE DRIVER TRANSISTOR. Sin. BSX21 & C407. 2N1893 FULLY TEXTED AND CODED ND 120. 1-24	ORP12 48p ORP60, ORP61 44p each GENERAL PURPOSE NPN SLICON SWITCH- ING TRANS. TO-18 SIM. TO 2N706/8. BSY- Z7/28/95A. All usable devices no open or short circuits. ALSO AVAIL- ABLE in PNP Sim. to 2N2906, BCY70. When
CODED 120120 AND CODED 120120 124 19p each. TO-5 N.P.N. 25 up 17p each. Sill trans. suitable for P.E. Organ. Metal TO-18 Eqvt. ZTX300 8p each. Any Quantity.	ordering please state preference NPN or PNP. 20 Por 0.55 50 For 1.10 100 For 1.92 500 For 1.92 500 For 1.92 500 For 14.30 SIL. G.P. DIODES \$p 300mW 30 0.53 40P1V(Min.) 100 1.84
TRANS BONANZA! GENERAL PUR Coded GP100. BRAND REPLACE: Ocded GP100. GRAND 20464.437.458A, 280 VCB0 80V VCE0 80V S0-170.	Sub-Min. 500 5-5 Full Tested 1,000 9-9 Ideal for Organ Builders POSE GERM. PNP NEW TO-3 CASE. PO

KING OF THE PAKS

Unequalled Value and Quality

NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SUPER PAKS SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

Pak l	o. Description	Price
U 1	120 Glass Sub-Min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	 0.55
U 2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	 0.55
U 3		0-55
U 4		0.55
U 5	CO	 0.55
ι 6	10 (2)1 (2)1 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	 -
Ū 7	16 Sil. Rectifiers TOP-HAT 750mA VLTG. RANGE up to 10	
U 8	70 021 DI DY I DO B GH 1100 D 110 D	 0.55
U 9	10 Minut Voltages I Marts We as Dr. 1	 0-55
U10	DO LLANGO 1 TO THE TO THE TO THE TO THE TO THE TOTAL TOTA	0.55
UII	05 DND GUI DI	0-55
U12	In Billion Desting The Tool 1 1 000 Days	0.55
U13	20 DND NDN SUL Manager a COMPAN A DELTA	 0.55
$\overline{U14}$	150 Minud Ollinger and Comparison Dr. 1	 0-55
U15		0.55
U16	10 9 Aver Gallery Develop of Am	 0.55
U17	20 Company DNU ADDRESS MO THE STREET	 0-55
U18	9.6.1	0.55
U19	95 Billoop MUN Transister 111 Britton	 0.55
U20	10 1.5 Ame Oliver D. 110 . m IV	 0.55
U21	30 AF. Germanium Alloy Transistors 20300 Series & OC71	0.55
U23	20 MADDE LUC MIT OF THE PARTY	 0-55
U24	00 G	 0.55
U25	15 200M H- MDM ONE TO STATE OF THE	 0.55
U26	DO P. 4 O TANK ON THE TRANSPORT	 0.55
U27	IN NEW COMPANY OF THE STATE OF THE STATE	 0.50
U29		 1.15
U30	15 Disette Otto Di m avenue avenue	 0-55
U31	20 Silicon Planar Plastic NPN Trans. Low Noise Amp 2N370	0.55
U32	25 Zapar Diadas 400m W DO To a 10 to 1	 0.55
U33	15 Plantin Case 1 Ann Siling Destine Things of	0.55
U34	20 Gilling DND (1) m mo - DOTES STATES	0.55
U35	25 Silicon Planar Transistors PNP TO-18 2N2906	 0.55
U36	25 Silicon Planar NPN Transistors TO-5 BFY50/51/52	 0.55
U37	20 Billion Alley Transisters GO & DVD OCIDER STORE	 0-55
U38	DO Part Quite bir - Other m - Mary - Restar	 0.55
U39	DO DE O DED T	0.55
U40	10 Dual Transistors & Last TO T ONOOD	0.55
U41	95 BE Campania months months months	0.55
U42	10 VHF Germanium PNP Transistors TO-1 NKT667, AF11	0-55
U43	15 Gil Trans Plantis TO 10 1 D DG110/11/	0.55
U44	20 Bill Trange Pleatin TO 5 DOLLS (MDA)	0-55
U45	7 94 SCP TORE to coopty	 1.10
_		- S.

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

SILICON PHOTO TRAN-SISTOR. TO-18 Lens end NPN Sim. to BP × 25 and P21. BRAND NEW. Full data

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKS

Manufacturers' "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work. - . --

QUALITY TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS Pak No.

0000000000

Q10 Q11

Q12 Q13 Q14 Q15

Q19

020 Q21 Q22 Q23 Q24 Q25

026

Q27

Q33 034

Q35

Q36

037

038

 1
 20
 Red spot transistors pnp
 0.55

 2
 16
 White spot R.F. transistors pnp
 0.55

 3
 4
 0C77 type transistors
 0.55

 5
 6
 Matched transistors or 0C41445(31/81D
 0.55

 5
 4
 0C75 transistors
 0.55

 5
 5
 0C72 transistors
 0.55

 6
 Matched transistors
 0.55

 7
 4
 AC128 transistors
 0.55

 8
 4
 AC126 transistors
 0.55

 9
 7
 0C71 type transistors
 0.55

 9
 7
 0C81 type transistors
 0.55

 9
 7
 0C71 type transistors
 0.55

6 Matched transistors OC44/45/81/81 0 OC75 transistors 5 OC72 transistors 4 AC128 transistors pnp high gain 4 AC128 transistors pnp 7 OC81 type transistors 0 C71 type transistors 2 AC127/128 Complementary pairs nm(nm2)

2 AC127/128 Complementary periop pupipe
 3 AF116 type transistors
 3 AF117 type transistors
 3 OC171 H.F. type transistors
 7 2N2926 Sil. Epoxy transistore enjoyed colours

8 0A81 diodes. 15 IN914 Silicon diodes 75PIV 75mA 0-55 8 0A95 Germanium diodes sub-min IN89 2 10A 600 PIV Silicon rectifiere 18425R 9 Silicon super sub-min 645 1647

 1 × 2N1132
 0-55

 3 811con npr transistors 2N1711
 0-55

 3 800MHz (code P397)
 0-55

 3 811con pnp TO-5.
 2 × 2N2004 &

 1 × 2N2905
 2 × 2N204 &

 7 2N3646 TO-18 plastic 300MHz npn
 0-55

 3 8053 npn 811icon transistors
 0-55

 7 npn transistors
 4 × 2N3703,

 3 × 2N3702
 0-55

ELECTRONIC SLIDE-RULE The MK Bilde Rule, designed to simplify Elec-tronic calculations features the following scales:-Conversion of Frequency and Wavelength. Calculation of L, C and fo of Tuned Circuits. Reactance and Belf Inductance. Area of Circles. Volume of Cylinders. Resistance of Conductors. Weight of Conductors. Decibel Calculations. Angle Functions. Natural Logs and 'ce' Functions. Multiplication and Division. Squaring, Cubing and Square Roots. Conversion of kW and Hp. A must for every electronic engineer and enthusi-st. Size: 2cm x 4cm. Complete with case and instructions.

18425R 22 2 Silicon power rectifiers BVZ13 229 4 Silicon transistors 2 x 2N606, 1 x 2N697, 1 x 2N698 230 7 Silicon switch transistors 2N706 231 6 Silicon switch transistors 2N708, APR

npnQ32 3 pnp Silicon transistors 2 × 2N1131, 1 × 2N1132

ELECTRONIC SLIDE-RULE

Price

£p 0-55 0-55

0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55 0.55

0.55

0-55 0.55

0-55 0.55 0.55

0-55 0-55

0-55

0.55

0.55

0-55 0-55

25 up 17p each. 20 For 0.55	available. Fully guaranteed.	are ideal for learning about I.C.'s and experimental work.
50 For 1-10 Silt. trans. suitable for 100 For 1-92 P.E. Organ. Metai TO-1k 500 For 8-25	Qty. 1-24 25-99 100 up Price each 69p 44p 38p	Pak No. Contents Price Pak No. Contents Price UIC00 = 12 × 7400 0.55 UIC46 = 5 × 7446 0.55 UIC86 = 5 × 7486 0.55 UIC01 = 12 × 7400 0.55 UIC47 = 5 × 7447 0.55 UIC86 = 5 × 7486 0.55
Eq.vt. 2TX 300 6p each. Any Quantity. 1000 For 14.30 POWER TRANS BONANZA! SIL. 6.P. DIODES 4p 300mW 30 0.555 40PTV(Min.) 100 1.85 Sub-Min. 500 5:50 Full Tested 1,000 9:90 Ideal for Organ Builders.	F.E.T.'S 2N3819 31p 2N3458 35p 2N3820 55p 2N459 44p 2N3823 34p BFW10 66p 2N3823 31p MPF105 41p	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
GENERAL PURPOSE GERM PNP Coded GP100. BRAND NEW TO.3 CASE. POSS. REPLACE: OC25-28-29-30-35-36. NKT 401-403-407-403-407-403-407-402-403. 404-405-406-430-451-452-453. T18027-3028. 2N206, 2N206. 2N466A-457A-458A. 2N811 A & B. 20220-222. ETC. VCB0 80V VCE0 50V IC 10A FT. 30 WATTS Hfe 30-170. PRICE 1-24 25-99 100 up 47p each 44p each 40p each 40p each 40p each	NEW 6TH EDITION TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS BOOK. A complete cross reference and equivalents book for European, American and Jajancee Transis- tors. Exclusive to BI-PAK 99p each.	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
SILICON High Voltare 280V NPN TO-3 case. G.P. Switching & Ampuifer Applications. Brand new Coded R 2400 VCBO 2300 VCEO 1090/IC 6A/30 Watts. HFE type 20/IT SMHZ. OUR PRICE EACH. OUR PRICE EACH. DUR PRICE EACH. 55p 60p 44p 55P EACH	A LARGE BANGE OF TECHNICAL AND DATA BOOKS ARE NOW AVAILABLE EX STOCK. SEND FOR FREE LIST.	BI-PAKS NEW COMPONENT SHOP NOW OPEN WITH A WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES— I8 BALDOCK STREET (A10), WARE, HERTS. TEL. (STD 0920) 61593
M/P COMP GERM TRANS. OUR LOWEST PRICE OF OUR PRICE PER	MATCHED NPN/PNP lastic. BIP 20 PNP. Brand new. /IC 10A. HFE type 100/ft 3mHZ. PAIR: 25-99 prs. 61p 100 prs. 55p	open MONSAT. 9.15 a.m. to 6 p.m., FRIDAY until 8 p.m. All mail orders please add 10p post and packing. Send all orders to BI-PAK, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

-the lowest price

	t 96	ries	1.1.	L. I.V	9		and the second
BI-PAK	STILL LA	WEST IN	PRICE.	ULL SPECIE	ICATION	110	m
GOA	RANIEEI	J. ALL P	AMOUS M.	ANOFACION	L B.O	1111	
	1	25	100+	0.000	1	25	100+
SN7400 SN7401	0·17 0·17	0.16	0·13 0·13	8N7486 8N7489	0-35 6-05	0·34 5·78	0-88 5-50
SN 7401	0.17	0.16	0.13	SN7490	0-74	0.71	0-64
SN7403	0-17	0.16	0.13	8N7491	1.10	1.05	0.99
SN7404	0.17	0.16	0.13	SN7492	0-74	0.71	0.64
8N7405 SN7406	0-17 0-89	0-16 0-34	0·13 0·31	8N7493 8N7494	0-74 0-85	0-71 0-82	0-64
SN7400	0.39	0.34	0.31	BN 7495	0.35	0.82	0.75
SN7408	0.20	0.14	0.18	8N7496	0-86	0.93	0.86
SN7409	0.20	0.19	0.18	SN74100	1.82	1.76	1.71
BN7410 SN7411	0-17 0-28	0-16 0-24	0-13 0-26	8N74104 8N74105	1.07 1.07	1.04 1.04	0-97
8N7411 8N7412	0-28	0.24	0.26	8N74107	0.44	0.42	0.40
SN7413	0.32	0.29	0.27	SN74110	0.51	0-59	0.55
8N7416	0.48	0.44	0-42	SN74111	1.38	1.27	1.21
8N7417	0.48	0.44	0.42	SN74118	1·10 (·40	1.05 1.38	0.99 1.21
8N7420 8N7422	0-17 0-55	0-16 0-53	0-13 0-50	8N74119 8N74121	0.44	0.41	0.38
8N7423	0-55	0.53	0.50	BN74122	1.54	1.43	1.21
8N7425	0.55	0.53	0.50	SN74123	3-08	2-97	2.86
8N7426	0.50	0-46	0.44	8N7414I	0.74	0-71	0.64
8N7427	0.50	0-46	0.44	SN74145	1.65 3.30	1·54 2·97	1-43 2-75
8N7428 8N7430	0-77 0-17	0-72 0-16	0.66 0.13	SN74150 SN74151	1.10	1.05	0.99
BN7432	0.50	0-46	0.44	BN74153	1.32	1.21	1.05
8N7433	0.88	0.83	0.77	SN74154	1.98	1.87	1.76
8N7437	0-71	0-68	0.66	8N74155	1.54	1.43	1.32
8N7438	0.71	0-68 0-16	0.66	SN74156	1-54 2-09	1.43 1.98	1-32 1-87
8N7440 8N7441	0-17 0-74	0.16	0-13	8N74157 8N74160	1.98	1.87	1.76
8N7442	0.74	0.71	0-64	8N74161	1.98	1-87	1.76
SN7443	1.43	1.88	1.32	8N74162	4-40	4.13	3.85
8N7444	1.43	1.38	1.32	SN74163	4-40 2-42	4·13 2·37	3.85
8N7445 8N7446	1-98 1-07	1.95 1.04	1-93 0-97	SN74164 SN74165	2.42	2.42	2.37
8N7447	1.10	1.07	1.05	SN74166	3.85	3.58	3.30
SN7448	1.10	1.07	1-05	8N74174	2.53	2.42	2.31
BN7450	0.17	0.16	0.13	8N74175	1.76 2.75	1-65 2-64	1·54 2·53
8N7451	0.17	0-16 0-16	0.13	8N74176 8N74177	2.75	2.64	2.53
8N7453 8N7454	0.17	0.18	0.18	8N74180	2.20	1.76	1.54
SN7460	0.17	0.16	0.13	SN74181	6-05	5.50	5-23
8N7470	0-32	0-29	0-27	SN74182	2-20	1.98 3.58	1.76 3.30
8N7472	0.32	0-29 0-39	0-27 0-35	SN74184 SN74190	3-85 2-15	8.08	2.04
SN7473 SN7474	0.41	0.39	0.35	8N74191	2.09	2.04	1.98
8N7475	0.50	0.48	0.46	8N74192	2.15	2.09	2.04
8N7476	0-44	0.43	0.43	8N74193	2.20	1.98	1.93
BN7480	0.74	0.71 1.27	0-64 1-21	8N74194 8N74195	2-97 2-20	2.86	2·75 1·98
8N7481	1-32 0-96	0.95	0.94	8N74196	1.98	1.87	1.76
8N7482 8N7483	1.21	1.16	1.05	SN74197	1.98	1-87	1.76
BN7484	1.10	1.05	0.99	SN74198	6-05	5.50	4.95
8N7485	3.86	8.85	3.74	8N74199	6-05	5-50	4-95
					-		
LINEAR	I.C.'s-FU	JLL SPEC.		ROCK BC	TTOM PR	ICES	
- NT -			ice -99 100+	Type	FL 930 Ser	l'rice	
Type No.		0.70 0.1		No.	1 - 24	25 - 99	100 սթ
BP201C- BP710C-		0.70 0.1		BP930	0.13	0.12	0.11
BP710C- BP702C-		0.70 0.1		BP932	0.14	0.13	0-12 0-12
BP702C		0.59 0.1		BP933 BP935	0-14 0-14	0.13	0.12
BP702—		0.40 0.4		BP936	0.14	0.13	0.12
	-µA709C	0-40 0-1		BP944	0.14	0.13	0.12
BP710		0.40 0.4		BP945	0.28	0-27 0-12	0-24 0-11
BP711		0-40 0-4		BP946 BP948	0-13 0-28	0.12	0.24
BP741-	72741	0.55 0.1		BP951	0.23	0.66	0.61
µA703C		0.81 0.2		BP962	0.13	0.12	0.11
TAA263		0.77 0.0		BP9093	0-44	0.42	0-39
TAA293		0.99 0.1		BP9094 BP9097	0-44	0.42	0.39
TAA350 EA1000		2-90	1. T.00	BP9099	0-44	0-42	0.39
						_	
D.L.	MITT			DICA	TAD		DEC

74 Series TTLLG's

NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES

L.,	MODEL	CD66	GR116	3015F Minitron		
• }	Anode Voltage (Vdc)	170min	175min	5	All	
	Cathode Current (mA)	2.3	14	8	indicators 0.9 +	
	Numerical Height (mm)	16	13	9	Decimal point. All	
	Tube Height (mm)	47	32	22	side viewing.	
Tube Diameter (mm)		19	13	12 wide	Full data for all types available on request	
	I.C. Driver Rec.	BP41 or 141 BP41 or 141 #1.87 #1.70		BP47		
1	PRICE EACH			\$1.50		
	ROLOGIC CIRCUITS Price each	(14 &	L IN LINE 16 Lead)		25-99 100+	
y TO) Bu:	-5 case 1-24 25-99 100 up ffer 38p 36p 29p	1 1001	-	0-33 7De 0-84	0-30 0-28 0-35 0-38	
	al 2i/p	1 1801	.6 16 pin ty	7pe u•a∙a	0.15 0.12	

50W pk 25w (RMS) 01% distortion! HI-FI AUDIO AMPLIFIER

THE AL50

BI-PAK DO IT AGAIN!

- * Frequency Response 15Hz to ONLY 100,000-1dB.
- ★ Load---3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms.
- ★ Distortion—better than ·1% at 1KHz.
- * Signal to noise ratio 80dB.

Tailor made to the most stringent specifications using top quality components and incorporating the latest solid state circuitry and ALSO was conceived to fill the need for all your A.F. amplification needs. PULLY BUILT-TESTED-41 ARANTEED.

STABILISED POWER MODULE SPM80

Volts.

£3.58 each

★ Supply voltage 10-35

★ Overall size 63mm ×

105mm × 13mm.

AP80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL50 Amplifiers, up to 15 wait (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Maina Transformer MT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1:5 amps at 55 volts. Bize: 68mm x 105mm x 30mm. These units enable you to built Audio Bystems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including: -Disco Systems, Public Address, Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available, 10p PRICE £3.25

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2:15 p. & p. 28p

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL50 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages.

IOW noise NFN devices for use in the input stages. Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.



MAPLIN: Projected site of London's *RETURN OF POST CATALOGUE **RETURN OF POST CATALOGUE **RETURN OF POST CATALOGUE **OF **OF						
RESISTORS Carbon film 5% from 1 0 co IM 0, 10% POTENTI From I: 2M 0 to 10M 0. Biniature El2 series, ±W 12p. track w YM 12p. Spindles. Mest 0 Xide 2% 10 0. 25k 0, 50k to IM 0, E24 series 25k 0, 50k Also IW, 24W, 5W, 10W types stocked. Log or Iin lin, 12p. T SEGMENT DISPLAY Series Miniturer 3015F 41:98 each. Bp.	carbon th ±in. Ω, 10k Ω, 2, 100k Ω, k Ω, 1Μ Ω, (and 1k Ω lin with	P.E. SOUND	rive YOU HAVEN'T SEEN Irts for this exciting project, lown to the nuts, bolts and oboards. ailed price lists.	741C 3 14 pin M Socket, Plug, R (As u Sound Diodes OA91 0 IN4001 6 ip, IN IN4004	741 C 45p. cMURDO RS8, 52p P8, 36p. sed in P.E. Synthesiser.) IN914 4p. ip. BAX 13 5p. 6p. IN4002 4003 7p. 71p. IN4005 1006 81p.	SEMI- CONDUCTORS We stock a large range of transistors and I.C.s. for details please see our catalogue. LOOK! These popular de- vices at amazingly low prices. BC107/80 9 10p each. BC169C 12 pp 242. 21 3313 24p.
DIN PLUGS. 3 pin, 9p. 5 pin A (180 5 pin B (240°), 10p each. DIN SOCKETS. 3 pin, 5 pin A, 5 pin 7p each. DIN LOUDSPEAKER. 2 pin plug, 8 Socket 6p. JACK PLUGS standard ‡in plast barrel, 13p, Stereo, 25p. Bright metal barrel, 17p. Stereo, 29 IACK SOCKETS standard ‡' open typ 10p. Moulded 2 break, 13p. Mould stereo 3 break, 13p.	7 stage DIL p: for part with yo c C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	AL IC, for organ builders, frequency divider in one 14 pin ackage, £2-63 or special price it of 12, £25. ot ask us to slip a data sheet in ur catalogue. Those naked projects with our instrument cases. We are sole utors of the Centurion	HARDWARE Wide range of nuts and bol brass and nylon types plus so stakeproof washers, etc. SOLDER 10 metres of 22 gat core, 20p. Insulating sleeving 3 sizes, 6 SEE OUR CATALOGUE for details of how you car obtain £1 worth of com ponents. ABSOLUTELY FREE	lder tags, ige multi- colours. V.A.T. Ori MAPL	LT700 Eagle si former 1200/5 Slide switch C Miniature pus switch 12p. Silicon grease 20ml, 38p. Please add 10% ders and enquiri IN ELECTROI	ELLANEOUS ub-miniature O/P trans- ig 200mW max., 35p . PDT, 12p . h to make non-locking : in special dispenser, , V.A.T. to final total. es for catalogues to NIC SUPPLIES, Essex SS6 BLR
Adjustable stop. I pole 2-12 wi 2 pole 2-6 way, 3 pole 2-4 way, 4 po 2-3 way. Only 24p each.	e special	designed for the professional t, now available to you at low prices. S.A.E. please for lustrated leaflet.	Postage and packing FREI 10p handling charge with PRINTE BUILD 60 INTERESTING	D (CIRC	UIT KIT





EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT 70p

Postage & Pack. 10p (UK) Commonwealth: SURFACE MAIL 15p

AIR MAIL 60p Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Canada

South Africa, Canada (1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupher detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifer. (5) Carrier Power Charersion Receiver. (6) Split Load Neutralised Double Relex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radin. (8) "TRI+LEXON" Triple Relex with self-adjusting regeneration (Talent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Trilexion" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Staton Radio. Size only 16inx 06/50n X0-50in. (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Toon Receiver. (3) Transistor PfP Amplifer. (16) Inter-com. (17) 1-valve Amplifer. (18) Reliable Burghar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal. Guided Missel. (20) Penetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transeciver (13) Transistor PfJC Amplifer. (36) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Refte Radio. (31) Wrist water Transmitter Wire-lees Microphone. (32) Rain Alarm. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Pre-amplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (28) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Byeel Controller. (41) Light Dinnare. (25) Lic. Pr-amplifier. (43) L.C. Amplifier. (36) Light Beam Stetetor. (49) Provinity Switch. (30) Layer Projector. Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Provinity Switch. (30) Layer Projector. Photophone Photolectric (40) Thyristor Drill Byeel Controller. (41) Light Dinnare. (42) Lic. Pr-amplifier. (43) L.C. Amplifier. (48) Beranwa Detec YORK ELECTRICS, Mail Order Dept.

335 BATTERSEA PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details and a brief description of all kits and Projects.



oCoul

....

7 0 0 0

0

0

skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence Brochure, without obligation to:

learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give

RAP free! BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY NAME :. EB93 ADDRESS : .

- -

BLOCK CAPS please



Come and listen at the year's most exciting exhibition

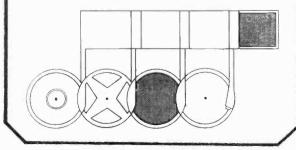
Join thousands of Hi-Fi enthusiasts in an atmosphere that will set your ears tingling with excitement. The 1973 Audio Festival and Fair looks like being the best yet – and will run up to and include Sunday. The international giants of the Hi-Fi industry will be there – showing the latest specialist equipment: unit audio, tape recorders (cassette, cartridge and reel-to-reel), loudspeakers, tuners, receivers, amplifiers, radios, tapes and discs. There will be continuous demonstrations in specially constructed Audio Studios – and the Sunday Mirror is giving away £500 worth of equipment as prizes in exciting competitions. Don't miss this great event.

THE 1973 INTERNATIONAL AUDIO FESTIVAL AND FAIR

Sponsored by the Sunday Mirror

OLYMPIA London

Tuesday 23 October to Sunday 28 October Weekdays 10 am to 9 pm Sunday 11 am to 7 pm Admission 45p



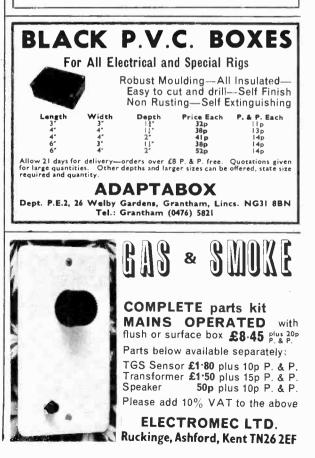
D.I.Y. ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS AS USED BY PROFESSIONALS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

★ Portable—4 octave keyboard with 10 voices, 3 pitches vibrato, £145-29. ★ Console—5 octave keyboard with 10 voices, 3 pitches. Keyboard can be split into solo and accompaniment. Vibrato, built in amplifier and speaker £250-93. ★ Console—2 × 4 octave keyboards and 13 note pedal board, 29 voices, Vibrato, Delay Vibrato, Sustain, Reverberation, Precussion, Wah Wah,£406-00. ★ Console —2 × 5 octave keyboards and 32 note pedal board, 32 voices. Vibrato, Delay Vibrato, Sustain Reverberation, Precussion, 3 Couplers, etc., at £572-55.

ALL COMPONENTS CAN BE BOUGHT SEPAR-ATELY. SEND 50p FOR LATEST CATALOGUE, WHICH INCLUDES SPECIALIZED COMPONENTS, HI-FI EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES. PLUS 5 x 10p VOUCHERS.

ELVINS ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

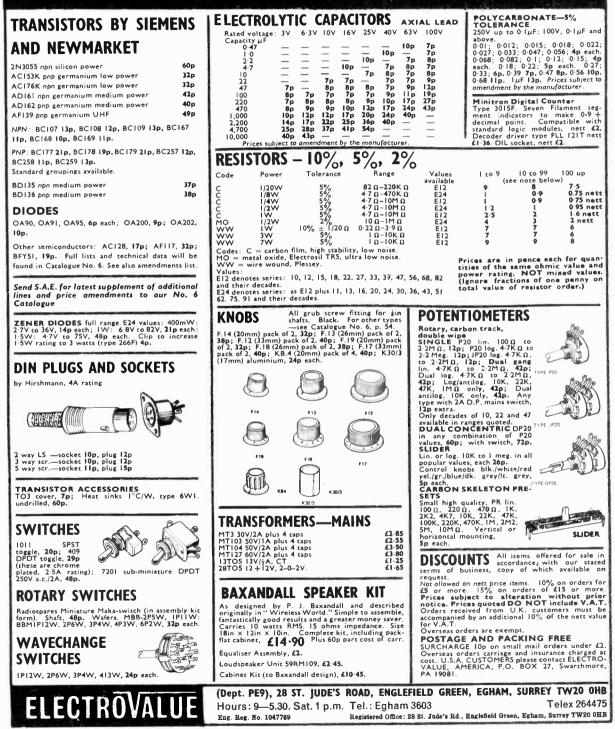
YOU ARE WELCOME TO VISIT THE ONLY D.I.Y. ELECTRONIC ORGAN CENTRE IN EUROPE AT 12 BRETT ROAD, HACKNEY, LONDON, E.8. TEL. 01-986 8455



LARGE STOCKS, ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS DEPENDABLE SERVICE

Everything brand new and to makers' specifications.

ELECTROVALUE Electronic Component Specialists



You'll hardly be able to believe your ears!

Can you really get sound quality like this for less than £18? Yes you can! with the new

STERE

Until now, richly satisfying sound has always cost a richly satisfying price. But not any more! For an almost unbelievable £17.95, you can have Stereo 21—audio for the connoisseur.

Whatever your taste in music, you can hear it on STEREO 21 the way its composers heard it in their dreams! Beethoven or Mahler ... Ellington or Jellyroll Morton ... Das Nibelung or Jesus Christ Superstar ... Carols from King's College Chapel or the return of a Beatle ... everything from a prettily fluting baroque organ to the newest pop group at full throttle— STEREO 21 does them all justice!

And have you ever seen a handsomer audio installation? Compact enough to go in a university student's bedroom-study, elegant enough for the suavest penthouse pad in Town, STEREO 21 offers you all the pride of possession as well as a thrilling musical experience!

Top-quality amplifier, BSR 8 record automatic changer turntable, matching speakers. Deck and speaker cabinets you simply wrap round and glue to build. Screw in the amplifier and connect up (all push fit, no soldering whatsoever), so simple literally anyone can do it. Except for glue and panel pins, all parts supplied including full instructions—all for £17.95 (plus the cost of post and packing if you buy by mail), and—to round it all off—a moneyback Guarantee if your pleasure in STEREO 21 is not complete!

Personal shoppers and mail order price



Plus £1.50 P&P. Diamond styli, if required, £1.37 extra



Just think—in only a few days you could be giving your ears the treat of a lifetime—AND introducing your envious friends to STEREO 21!

RADIO AND TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD. 21d High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG 323 Edgware Road, London W2

Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries stamped addressed envelope Goods not despatched outside U.K.

VISCOUNT IIIa boost in the output,

STILL ONLY £49 COMPLETE

Viscount III

VISCOUNT III now gives you an imposing 20 watts per channel—and the price quoted is actually INCLUSIVE OF VAT¹

The money's important, of course, but not nearly so important as value for money! And that's something you get in abundance with VISCOUNT III. We design it ... we make it ... we sell it direct to you-passing on all the economies that come from cutting out middle-men! That's

direct to you—passing on all the economies that come from cutting out middle-men! That's the only way you can get so much quality for so little money! The unique VISCOUNT III amplifier, plus the Garrard SP25 Mk III deck, plus the magnificent Duo Type III matched speakers (or Duo Type II for a small room) give you an audio installation that will prove unbeatable for listening pleasure! On the brushed aluminium front panel of the amplifier you'll find all the facilities you need—volume, bass, treble and balance controls, plus switches for monoristereo, on/off function and bass and treble filters. Plus headphone socket on the bask. And the teak finish will harmonise and enhance virtually any style of interior decor! The heart-stopping timbre of Tom Jones at his most virile ... the last lingering harmonics of a solo performance by Heifetz or Menuhin ... the pathos and the panche of Liza Minelli ... the magestic sonorities of the brass band and the effin subtleties of the virtuoso clavichordist—base with a tirdelity that you have never experienced before!

hear every nuance with a fidelity that you have never experienced before! Come and hear VISCOUNT III! If it's inconvenient to travel, buy by post in the confidence that you won't be disappointed (and with a 24-carat Money-Back Guarantee to give you extra reassurance). Don't settle for second-best!

SPEAKERS: Duo Type II Size approx. 17in × 104in × 64in. Drive unit 13in × 8in with parasitic tweeter. Max. power 10 watts 8 ohms. Simulated Teak cabinet. £14-00 a pair. £2-20 p. & p. Duo Type III Size approx. 234in × 114in × 94in Drive unit 134in × 84in with HF speaker. Max. power 20 watts, 8 ohms. Freq. range 20Hz to 20kHz. Teak veneer cabinet 122-00 a pair + £3:30 p. & p.

 PRICES: SYSTEM 1
 £24.20 ÷ £1 p & p

 Viscount III R 102 kers
 £14.00 ÷ £2.20 p & p

 Garrard SP25 Mk. III with
 MAG. cartridge plinth & cover £18.00 ÷ £1.75 p & p

total £56-20

Available complete for only £49.00 + £3.50 p. & p.

PRICES: SYSTEM 2 Viscount R 102 amplifier 2 Duo Type III speakers Garrard SP25 Mk III with MAG. cartridge plinth & cover	£24-20 + £1 þ&p £32-00 + £3-30 p&p £18-00 + £1-75 p&p
total	£74-20

Available complete for £65.00 + £4 p. & p.

THE TOURIST PUSH-BUTTON CAR RADIO KIT £6-60

The Tourist PB is suitable for 12 volt working on both negative and positive earth vehicles it covers the full medium and long wave bands. It is permeability tuned and sturdily constructed. Output is a full 2.5 watts into an 8 ohms speaker. But the Tourist PB will operate into any loudspeaker from

8 to 15 ohms Apart from the output stage, which is an integrated circuit, the only other electronic components that need soldering are some capacitors, resistors, etc. The kit includes a pre-built RF tuner unit, and fully modulised IF stages which are pre-aligned before despatch. As well as electronic components this kit

are pre-angneu before desparch. As wen as electronic components this kit also contains 2 diamond-spun aluminium knobs, elegant matching front panel, dial, washers, screws and wire. The Tourist PB can be mounted in any standard size dash panel and it has an illuminated tuning scale. Chassis size is: 7in wide, 2in high and 41 in deep. * Circuit diagram and comprehensive instructions 55p free with parts. * Fully retractable and lockable car aerial £1-37 post paid.

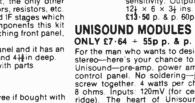
CAR RADIO KIT £6-60 p. & p. 55 Speaker with baffle and fixing strips £1-65. 23p p. & p., post free if bought with the kit. Send stamped addressed envelope for leaflet.

If you can solder on printed circuit board, you can build this push-button car radio kit. It's simple—just follow the step-by-step instructions.

SOUND 50 45 WATT MONO AMPLIFIER. Ideal for Disco. Output Power: 45 watts R.M.S. (Sine Wave) Frequency Response 3dB points 30Hz and 18KHz. Total Distortion: less than 2% at rated output. Signal to noise ratio. better than 60dB. Bass Control Range: 13dB at 60Hz. Treble Control Range: 12dB at 10KHz. Inputs: 4 inputs at 5mV into 470K. Each pair of inputs controlled by separate volume control 2 inputs at 200W into 470K. Size: 19-10‡ × 8ins. Amplifier £31: 35 plus £1: 65 p. and p. Output for 3, 8 and 15 ohm speakers.



+ £1.65 p. & p.





IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT AT HOME

With this elegant stereo 8 track add on unit, audio enhusiasts now have the opportunity to extend their systems to include the playing of 8 track cartridges. Simply select your channel, by push button, four digital lamps indicate channel selected. Mains operated.



Unisound Modules will all accept this unit, simply connect up

Practical Electronics

September 1973



RELIANT Mk IV £13-50

6990

*5 Electrically Mixed Inputs. *3 Individual Mixing controls. *Sepa-rate bass and treble controls common to all 5 inputs *Mixer
 *Solid State Circuitry *Attractive Styling.
 INPUTS 1. Crystal Mic or Guitar 9mV 2. Moving coil Mic. or Guitar 8mV. Inputs 3, 4 & 5 are suitable for a wide range of medium output equipment (Gram. Tuner. Monitor, Organ, etc.) All 250mV sensitivity. Output 20 watts into 8 ohms (suitable for 15 ohms). Size approx. 121 × 6 × 31 ins.
 *13 50 p. & p. 60p.
 *10 MONTULES

222 29

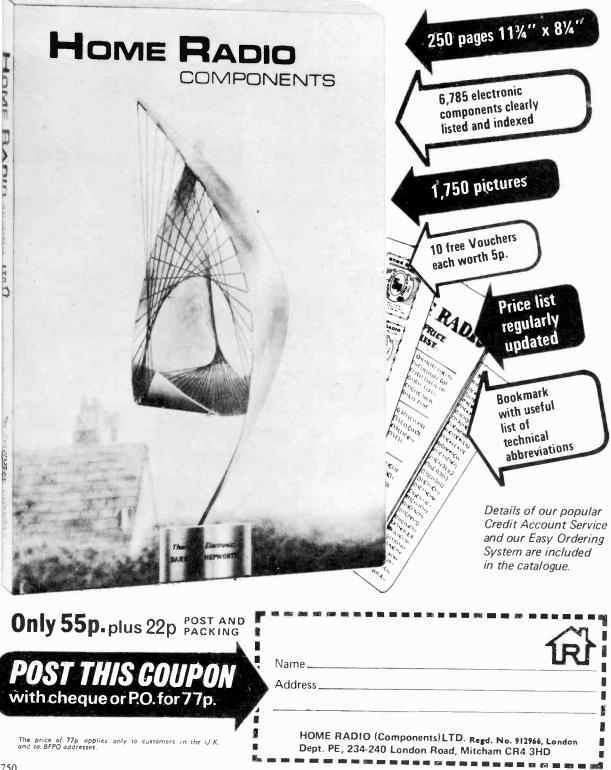
For the man who wants to design his own For the man who wants to design his own stereo--here's your chance to start, with Unisound--pre-amp, power amplifier and control panel. No soldering--just simply screw together. 4 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: 120mV (for ceramic cart-ridge). The heart of Unisound is high efficiency I.C. monoilthic power chips which ensure very low distortion over the audio spectrum. the audio spectrum



ALL PRICES INC. VAT

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. PE, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham CR4 3HD Phone 01-648 8422

The Catalogue you MUST have!





A NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND

FOUR years ago we commented upon the visionary views of the eminent musician Leopold Stokowski who had just then proposed the idea that stereo was by no means the ultimate in sound reproduction, but that a four channel system offered greater possibilities for extending musical pleasure by bringing the listener right into the midst of the performers.

Whilst applauding this somewhat revolutionary notion, we ventured to express our fears concerning the formidable nature of the task being set before the engineer. Timidity is out of place in electronics, and we should have known better!

In rather less than four years the technical problem of recording four channels upon disc in such a manner that their subsequent recovery would be possible using a normal stereo stylus has been solved. An account of the various rival systems and the current trend is given in the opening article of our new series featuring the P.E. Rondo--the first complete quadraphonic system to be offered to the constructor.

Now that the technical problems have (to all intents and purposes) been solved and both hardware and software are available, quadraphonic surround sound has become a reality and can be experienced in any home.

But what, exactly, does quadraphonic sound mean in the final analysis—in the strictly musical sense? If the ordinary listener is a little confused by what he has already sampled during demonstrations, this is not at all surprising. It is still early days for a new art. The recording companies show no single-minded approach to quadraphonics. In the US, CBS (originators of the strongly favoured SQ system) are experimenting with unconventional circular arrangements for orchestras when recording classical works in their studios, so providing the listener with the illusion of being right in the centre, on the conductor's rostrum. At home, EMI, in contrast, opts for the traditional concert platform set-up and uses the two rear channels in a rather subsidiary role, to add "concert hall ambience" to stereo.

In the case of popular music, recording engineers and producers seem permitted greater latitude to exploit the possibilities of four-channel recording. Less inhibited by nature, the pop musicians can be counted upon to make more dramatic use of the directional properties of quad, and new sound patterns will be devised, with the likelihood of the listener being assailed first from one corner then from another.

Following the establishment of stereo, the engineers accepted the next challenge and with the aid of the latest electronic technology have made the musician's dream possible. Now it is the creative artist's turn to experiment. Such a radical development in sound reproduction for the home sets a challenge for the composer and performer, in both the classical and pop areas. The impact of quadraphonics upon the world of music will be interesting to follow. It should produce some exciting and surprising sounds, though the initial period of experimentation may be a little wearing upon the listener's ears—and neck muscles. Editor F. E. BENNETT

Editorial R. D. RAILTON Assistant Editor D. BARRINGTON Production Editor G. GODBOLD S. R. LEWIS B.Sc.

Art Dept. J. D. POUNTNEY Art Editor J. A. HADLEY R. J. GOODMAN

Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD Phone: 01-634 4202

P. J. MEW Phone: 01-634 4210

F.E.B

C. R. BROWN, Classified Phone: 01-634 4301

Editorial & AdvertIsing Offices : Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London EC4A 4AD Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452 Advertisements 01-634 4202



Audio systems are fast expanding into complex and very expensive set-ups offering all manner of fac lities. In the PE RONDO system, *PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS* offers the home constructor a modular equipment housed in one case which may incorporate a selection of functions so as to form anything from a simple stereo amplifier system through to a complex AM/FM receiver/quadraphomic/stereo control and amplification system.

THE SAYING, "history repeats itself" must surely be proven when applied to recorded sound. At each stage of its development the eternal pessimists have sagely remarked that "it will never catch on."

When the first long playing records were introduced over two decades ago many record shops refused even to contemplate stocking them. The multiplicity of recording characteristics backed by various manufacturers of records caused even the hardiest of audio enthusiasts to think twice. The Jeremiahs considered that the LP was too fragile and the technical difficulties in reproduction too great.

But within a few years the LP was established and one standard recording characteristic was adopted.

STEREO

The introduction of the stereo LP caused just as much soul searching. Apart from plain disbelief that one groove could contain two signals, long and learned dissertations on recording techniques proliferated. There were even two contending methods of groove cutting, one "hill and dale" and the other "45-45" Blumlein method.

Fortunately this problem was soon decided in favour of the 45-45 method which is standard today. One of the earliest demonstration records had a commentator who spoke the historic words, "ping ... pong", one word from each speaker, and immortalised "ping-pong" stereo.

Despite these problems the purist seems to live alongside the more gimmicky listener and all seem to be happy with their respective lots notwithstanding an occasional rumbling from the old ghosts of the past quarter century.

* Quadrasonics Ltd.



See page 762

- Prest

QUADRAPHONICS

Four channel sound has been with us now for several years and our enthusiast is just as confused as his predecessors by the old ghosts and Jeremiahs who seem to have reappeared for a 'new season of sport."

The writer will attempt to remove as much of the confusion as he can and will clear the decks by stating that four channel sound is here to stay and that *any* of the techniques currently available enhances the enjoyment of recorded music.

Many elegant terms have been adopted in recent months to describe multichannel reproduction. The writer will use the inelegant but generally accepted nomenclature. However, when a term is confusing, definition of that term will be attempted.

Equally, whilst there are numerous multichannel reproduction techniques that *could* have replaced the present direction of development, the writer will confine himself to the present direction dealing, in detail, with the viable techniques to which the major producers of software and hardware are committed. Brief mention will be made of future trends and, as existing techniques are liable to updating, a final article in the series will include reference to the state of the art at that date.

ROBOO

NOMENCLATURE

Four channel reproduction is generally called OUXDRAPHONY (Quadraphonic) conveniently analogous with STEREOPHONY (Stereophonic).

AMBIENCE ENHANCING. A term applied to circuits which attempt to recover ambient information from a normal stereo disc. A noteworthy system is that promoted by Dynaco. Another is shown in Fig. 1.1 by B. B. Bauer (1961).

DISCRETE SYSTEM. One which has four independent channels which can achieve distinct and unconnected sound placement in each channel. Quadraphonic tapes can be called discrete. "Discrete" when applied to disc reproduction is a misnomer which is perpetuated in the description cf the JVC CD4 system.

Quadraphonics Par Excellence

- ♦ 4 × 20 watt power amplifier
- High-quality preamplifier and control system with wide dynamic range
- ♦ AM/FM receiver of advanced design ***
- ♦ CBS/SQ Quadraphonic decoder

System details and construction of the decoder follow on Pag

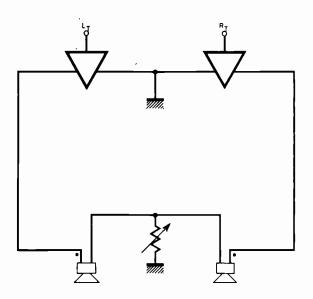


Fig. 1.1. Ambience enhancing in an attempt to recover ambient information from a normal stereo disc. This is the Bauer system developed in 1961

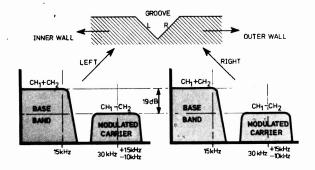


Fig. 1.2. Modulation direction and band separation on a CD4 disc

MATRIX. A term which, in Quadraphony, refers to the electronic mixing of four channels of sound into two composite channels for recording onto a disc followed by electronic re-creation of the original four channels of information. It is sometimes referred to as 4-2-4-matrixing. SQ, QS, RM and E-V are various matrixes.

CARRIER SYSTEM. For example, the JVC CD4 quadraphonic system, utilises two ultrasonic carriers and a matrix to achieve a recording on disc that can be demodulated upon playback to give four channels of information related to the original four recorded.

There are but three systems at present viable to which the major producers of hardware (equipment) and software (recordings—disc or tape) are committed and these can be broadly grouped into two. These are the JVC CD4 system, a carrier system, and the CBS SQ and Sansui QS systems, which are matrix systems.

THE CD4 SYSTEM

The CD4 system was developed by the Japan Victor Company (Nivico) and RCA, and first demonstrated publicly in September 1970. CD4 is a contraction of Compatible Discrete Four Channel. Work on similar lines was carried out by CBS before they opted for the SQ matrix.

The CD4 system combines matrixes with carriers by converting the four channels into sum and difference signals. Channel 1 + channel 2 (CH1 + CH2) is recorded on the left hand side of a 45-45 groove and CH3 + CH4 is recorded on the right hand side. The difference signals CH1-CH2 and CH3-CH4 modulate ultrasonic carriers and the resultants are superimposed upon the sum signals for recording.

The sum signals are called Base Bands and the difference signals are called Modulated Carriers (Fig. 1.2). The base bands are recorded to the RIAA characteristic and are the same as conventional stereo recording.

Due to a number of technical reasons the modulated carriers are frequency modulated below 800Hz and above 6kHz and phase modulated in between. (Recording is as shown in Fig. 1.3.)

Upon replay the two channel composite signals are demodulated and passed through a decoding matrix which "unscrambles" the sum and difference signals to give the four separated channels (Fig. 1.4).

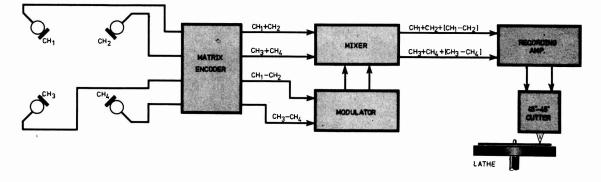


Fig. 1.3. Block schematic of the recording system used when making a CD4 disc

Due to limitations in today's recording technology the base band is limited from 30Hz to 15kHz and the 30kHz carriers are modulated in the range -10kHz to +15kHz. The CD4 specification for discs extends the upper frequency limit to 50kHz in anticipation of improvements in recording technology.

CD4 TECHNIQUES

The basic system has a number of problems which are diminished by the following techniques.

LOWER CUTTING SPEEDS

Cutting lathes have poor frequency response above 20kHz, so CD4 records are cut at half speed to compensate for this deficiency. This results in wider response but higher cost of production.

AUTOMATIC NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM (ANRS)

A system similar to the Dolby noise reduction system is applied to eliminate noise which is generated in the difference signal path. This noise is primarily f.m. noise and crosstalk distortion.

CARRIER LEVEL CONTROL (CLC)

When the direct signal level is very high, the carrier signal can be degraded with resultant poor sound quality from the difference signals. CLC (Fig. 1.5) automatically increases the carrier level with increased direct signal level, and thus improves signal to noise ratio in the modulated carriers.

It improves abrasion resistance during playback and broadly improves pickup tolerance as well as reducing the base band interference mentioned above.

NEUTREX

This is the name of a new technique which assists the reproducing stylus to accurately trace the complex groove. The higher the baseband amplitude and the higher the frequency, the more pronounced is tracing distortion. Neutrex compensates the groove waveform to avoid the worst effects of tracing distortion as shown in Fig. 1.6 a, b and c.

CD4 STYLUS

Although CD4 records can be played with a spherical stylus of 0.5mm radius at 5 grams without

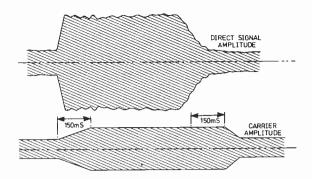


Fig. 1.5. Variations of carrier level which occur in CLC (Carrier Level Control)

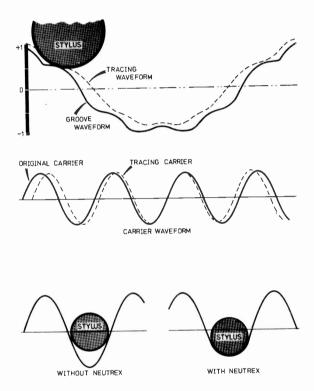


Fig. 1.6. The effects of Neutrex on the waveform traced out by the stylus

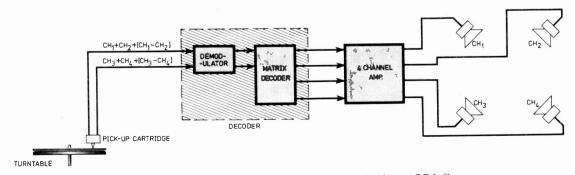


Fig. 1.4. Reversing the process of Fig. 1.3 when playing a CD4 disc

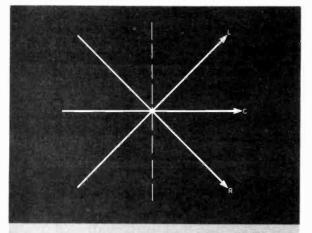


Fig. 1.7. The vector diagram for simple 45-45 stereo where the groove is modulated by two vectors at 90° to each other as shown by the lines L and R

significant wear after 100 playings, the frequency response is poor and distortion is quite high. An elliptical stylus can effect substantial improvement but specially developed styli must be used for really high fidelity reproduction.

The Shibata stylus and the Ichikawa stylus were developed for this purpose. Both are similar in concept and have around four times the contact area with the groove compared with a conventional stylus. They represent the closest practical shape to the original cutting stylus but are quite expensive due to their complexity.

It is also vital that the cartridge has a wide frequency response, up to around 45kHz, to reproduce discs of today's technology. Due to the limitation of the ending diameter of the CD4 disc groove to 5.2in, playing times are somewhat reduced but special plastics have been developed to reduce carrier wear and system deficiencies.

This remarkable technological achievement gives a viable method of quadraphonic reproduction from

disc. Reports as to quality are rather varied, the general concensus being that some of the "in-house" recordings from JVC are exceptional, but that most of the commercially available repertoire can only be described as old chestnuts. One can expect a noticeable improvement in all aspects of their software in future.

MATRIX SYSTEMS

A loose definition of matrix systems was given earlier. The precise definition of a particular quadraphonic matrix is only evident when expressed mathematically and such an analysis is outside the scope of this article.

There are also four psycho-acoustic principles which are significant in matrix design; the Haas effect; Front Source Dominance; Back Image Contraction and Quadrature Image Shift. The interested reader is commended for a discussion of these aspects to an article by Bauer, Gravereaux and Gust in the Journal of the Audio Engineering Society of America, Volume 19, Number 8, pp. 638-646.

In matrix systems the four channels are not independent and there is crosstalk between channels. The degree of crosstalk, and the channels between which the crosstalk exists, varies from system to system. Depending upon which matrix is used the sound images can be somewhat changed.

The effect of matrixing is best shown on vector diagrams. Two channel stereo can be illustrated simply by Fig. 1-7. The 45-45 groove modulations are represented by two vectors at 90° to each other and shown as the arrowed lines L and R.

If the signal recorded moves the stylus in only one of these two directions the signal passed through the system to the speakers will be only left or only right. If both these basic modulations occur simultaneously the image will appear to lie centre front. It will be seen that such a movement of the stylus is a lateral movement parallel to the record plane and that this is simply mono. Any other angular differences will result in different positional images between the two speakers.

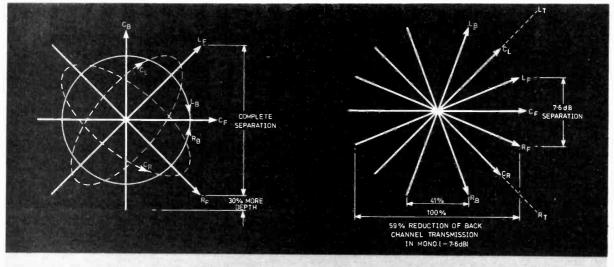


Fig. 1.8a. Vector diagram of the CBS SQ matrix

Fig. 1.8b. Vector diagram of Sansul QS-RM matrix

THE CBS SQ MATRIX

Fig. 1.8a shows the vector diagram of the CBS SQ Matrix. SQ simply stands for Stereo-Quadraphonic. It will be seen that the same three basic vectors exist in the SQ diagram as in the two channel stereo diagram of Fig. 1.7. These are the same left front (LF) right front (RF) and centre front (CF), hence the SQ matrix disc provides totally undiluted stereo information to the front loudspeakers with full channel separation.

Stylus movements in the direction marked CB provide centre back images. An additional basic modulation is provided which, for simple tones, is circular about the axis.

Clockwise modulations provide LB information and anticlockwise modulations provide RB information. This modulation appears as a helix due to the forward motion of the record groove.

Further modulations appear as ellipses rotating counter to each other representing centre left (CL) and centre right (CR) positions. LB and RB information is recorded on the left and right walls respectively but with a quarter cycle (90° phase difference)

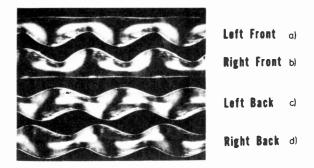


Fig. 1.9. The grooves of a stereo and an SQ modulated disc. (a) and (b) are the same as on a normal stereo disc whilst (c) and (d) show the helical modulation

primarily in classical music, have expressed the opinion that a matrix decoder of the type described above well meets the requirements for quadraphonic surround-sound reproduction.

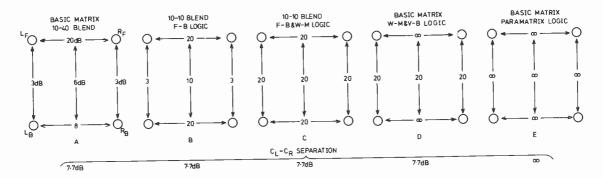


Fig. 1.11. The various stages in SQ decoder development from 10-40 fixed blend (a) to the future possibility of Paramatrix logic (e)

between them, resulting in the apparent circular motion. In recorded music the modulations are very much more complex than the simple tones represented by the helices described.

The photograph of Fig. 1.9 shows magnified grooves of an SQ record. They are all simple tones: (a) and (b) are the same as they would be on ordinary stereo record; (c) and (d) show the additional helical modulation present on an SQ disc to provide back images. The photograph clearly shows the stereo compatibility of the SQ disc which can be played by ordinary stereo cartridges to give full stereo.

The basic SQ matrix exhibits out of phase and unwanted signals at the back speakers when a signal is intended for the left front speaker. These out of phase signals are 0.707 of the level of the intended signal. Similarly out of phase signals appear at the front speakers when signals are directed to the left back speaker. The system is therefore asymmetrical.

Blend resistors added to the front and back signal pairs cancel out some of the unwanted signals with the attendant reduction of back separation to 8 dB. The so far recognised ideal blend is the 10-40 blend, where a 10% front and 40% back blend is used, and is called the 10-40 CBS SQ Matrix (See Figs. 1.10 and 1.11a). Many users, especially those interested

Practical Electronics September 1973

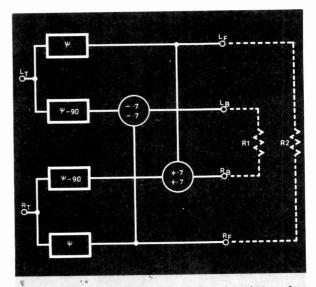


Fig. 1.10. Block diagram of a basic SQ matrix decoder. R1 and R2 provide the channel blend and the values mentioned give the recommended 10-40 blend

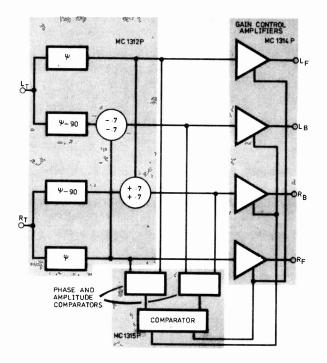


Fig. 1.12. The SQ logic-enhanced decoder using three chips, the MC1312P, the MC1315P and the MC1314P

LOGIC DIRECTED DECODERS

Greatly improved channel separation can be achieved by making use of both electronic logic and three psycho-acoustic phenomena with which we are all familiar. The first phenomenon occurs because of reverberation in a normal living room. This makes it difficult to locate the source of a steady state sound. Secondly, the origin of a varying source of sound, like speech or music, can be easily located. Finally, when there are two or more similar sources present we tend to believe that the one which we hear first is the sole source of the sound.

Logic directed circuits contain output amplifiers with voltage controlled gain characteristics which respond to predetermined amplitude and phase positions of the unwanted transferred signals as sensed by the logic. A signal in one of the front channels causes the production of two signals in the back channels identical in amplitude and in precise quadrature orientation.

This relationship is sensed by a comparator which results in instant enhancement of the front channels and rapid attenuation of the back channels. The converse is equally true and the resultant quadraphonic field approaches that produced by the four independent channels of the master tape.

With a signal to one channel only, this channel is kept open by the logic and any transferred signals are greatly attenuated thereby providing substantially discrete channels of information. These decoders are known as Front-Back (F-B) Logic Directed Decoders (See Figs. 1.11b and 1.12).

Logic directed decoders, in their simplest forms, may exhibit the effect of the logic circuit being confused by complex information. This appears as a "pumping" effect between front and back speakers.

ADVANCED LOGIC DIRECTED DECODERS

The latest advances in SQ Decoder technology have very recently been finalised and the writer thanks Mr. Benjamin B. Bauer, Vice-President C.B.S. Laboratories for his great personal assistance in these matters.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1.13 is the latest logic system and includes Wave Matching (W-M) logic and variable blend (V-B) as options.

The inter-channel separation for the front and back channel pairs is infinite in the basic matrix so only front/back separation needs to be improved.

If, for example, a transient signal is directed to left-front the W-M logic circuits recognise this as a front signal and adjust the levels between front and back so that 20dB separation in this direction is obtained. Another word for W-M is "cornerdirected" logic.

If the left-front signal begins to decay and another transient signal is applied to LB the LB signal is emphasised. However, the steady state portion of the remaining LF signal becomes transferred to the LB but the ear assumes continued transmission from LF due to transient source dominance.

Thus the W-M logic can continually emphasise new transient sources in direction whilst maintaining the total power of all the preceding signals. (See Fig. 1.11c F-B and W-M Logic).

DYNAMIC BLEND

It has been previously explained how fixed 10-40 blend can enhance the separation between CF and CB signals. The same principle can be applied to logic but using a dynamic variable blend instead of fixed blend. If a CF signal, e.g. solo voice, is applied the channels at once become blended causing the signal to emerge from its proper centre-front location.

By careful design there will be almost complete front/back signal separation without any significant audible loss between front and back channel pairs. (See Fig. 1.11d W-M and V-B logic).

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

Perhaps the most significant of the recent advances in SQ technology is the introduction of the integrated matrix chip manufactured by Motorola under CBS sponsorship, see Fig. 1.13. The MC1312 is the basic SQ Matrix Decoder and the MC1315 the Full Logic Module embodying both F-B and W-M logic. A Power Transfer Module MC1314 has the dual purpose of accepting the logic commands and translating them into enhanced quadraphonic action. It can also act as a gain control and loudspeaker balance element.

The circuit in Fig. 1.13 combines all the foregoing functions, including variable blend, which is controlled by means of an f.e.t. 2N5485 and four operational amplifiers. There is additionally provision for volume and balance (F/B, LF/RF, LB/RB) controls and a dimension control to adjust the logic action to suit ambient listening conditions. All of the logic and control functions are optional additions to the basic matrix decoder.

Reference has previously been made to Fig. 1.11 which shows the channel separations obtainable from each variation of the SQ Decoder. CL/CR separation is in all cases 7.7dB, but although an additional logic function could be added, it is found in practice that negligible advantage is gained.

By application of the so-called variable blend to all the logic functions an infinite "round the board" channel separation is feasible. This results in the unwanted output of one decoded channel cancelling the unwanted output of another decoded channel, and vice versa, which is the essence of the technique known as "Paramatrix" shown at Fig. 1.11e.

THE SANSUL QS MATRIX SYSTEM

The Sansui QS system, also known as the R/M or Regular Matrix, was developed by Sansui in 1970. Its modulations in their idealised form are shown in Fig. 1.8b and may be compared with those of the SQ matrix, Fig. 1.8a. The LF and RF modulations are orientated at 22½° with respect to the left and right axis and represent a 7.6dB front separation.

This means that a stereo orchestral recording will shrink to about one-half of the space between the

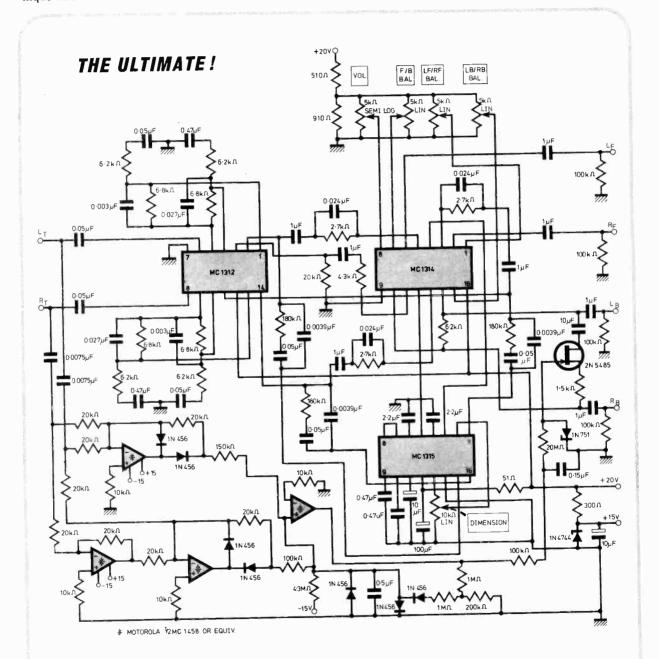
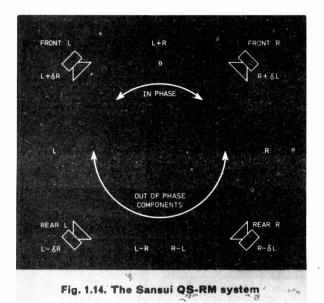
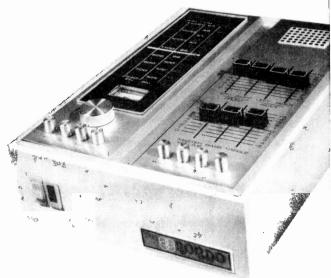


Fig. 1.13. Circuit diagram of the very latest SQ logic system, including front-back, wave matching, and variable blend logic





COMPATIBILITY

speakers. The unwanted images (out of phase components—see Fig. 1.14) appear in the speakers either side of the speaker to which signals are being directed. This means that images appear somewhat more accurately in the direction intended.

It follows that this matrix is more symmetrical than SQ. The rear channels are also reduced to 41% of their original level for mono signals and heavy back modulations may be reduced by 2.3dB due to the need for around 30% extra cutting depth for back images. The principal loss however is of stereo compatibility.

Within its limitations the system gives acceptable results. Sansui have also developed a technique for reducing unwanted signals with the name Variomatrix.

THE FUTURE

The large companies have made such substantial capital commitments and technical advances in Quadraphonics that the course of this art is "preordained" for some time to come. Work is being carried out by others in methods to reduce the bandwidth necessary for the difference paths in carrier techniques which, although reducing technical difficulties, would seem to be a retrograde step from the quality aspect.

A very interesting technique devised by Duane Cooper (University of Illinois) and Takeo Shiga (Nippon Columbia Co. Ltd.), and called a Phasor matrix, distributes the phase differences in sectors of 45° which means that the speakers either side of the wanted speaker receive signals that are $+45^{\circ}$ or -45° phase shifted.

This system, called BMX by Cooper, can be made more directionally accurate by the addition of more channels. These channels can be of narrower bandwidth without degrading performance. This matrix is in its early stages and has not been adopted by any recording company to date and only experimental discs have been produced so far. Compatibility can be considered from two standpoints; one being compatibility of any quadraphonic system with another, and the other being compatibility with stereo material.

Quite obviously a CD4 record will not be quadraphonically compatible with matrix records. Matrix records are compatible with each other to a degree which, of course, is limited by their differences. It is possible to play an SQ record through a QS decoder or vice versa and obtain really enjoyable results which, although inaccurate, do enhance listening pleasure.

All are stereo-compatible but QS has a much reduced stereo separation. All matrix records can be broadcast by v.h.f. stereo radio and when received as stereo, may be decoded into quad.

CD4 records cannot be broadcast by present stereo radio transmitters. Over 200 transmitters in the U.S.A. have broadcast matrix quad and it is hoped that similar broadcasts may be undertaken by the IBA in their test v.h.f. transmissions in the U.K., later this year.

SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE

There are some 40 CD4 recordings available in the U.K. at present, mostly by JVC themselves. CBS SQ records number over 100 and also in excess of 20 have been produced by EMI. The U.S. situation is around the same for CD4 but over 200 SQ LPs are available. About 20 SQ records of European origin are listed. There are at least twelve QS records marketed.

At the June 1973 Chicago Conference more than 40 makes of record playing equipment were exhibited. All of these had built-in SQ circuitry in multiple models. Around a dozen offered facilities, for integral CD4 circuitry. The big volume suppliers, who furnish over 90% of the market, offered SQ capability only.

It seems a reasonable conclusion that the availability of SQ hardware will accelerate the rate at which SQ discs become available compared with CD4.

PECIFI**CA**TION

CBS SQ 10-40 BLEND MATRIX DECODER

Input Impedance $3M\Omega$ typical Distortion 0.1 per cent typical **Maximum Handling Capability** 2.0V r.m.s. Signal to Noise Ratio Short circuit — 80dB. Bandwidth 20Hz—20kHz **Channel Separation** 20dB LP-RF 8dB $L_B - R_B$ 3dB LF-LB 3dB R_F-R_B CF-CB 6dB L_C—R_C 7.7 Supply Voltage 7·7dB +20V d.c. @ 16mA

PREAMPLIFIER

Inputs

F. M. Radio 100mV (a) 50kΩ A. M. Radio 100mV @ 50kΩ Disc 3mV @ 47kΩ $100 \text{mV} @ 50 \text{k}\Omega$ Tape Output 100 mV @ $10 \text{k}\Omega$ to amplifier tone controls 100 mV @ $10 \text{k}\Omega$ to tape recorder unaffected by volume and tone controls Signal to Noise Ratios Disc - 60dB Others -70dB unweighted Crosstalk — 50dB @ lkHz Dynamic Range 38dB before clipping Distortion 0.05 per cent at rated sensitivity Supply +15V d.c. at 5mA

TONE CONTROLS AND BALANCE

Inputs

- $\mathbf{2} \times 100 \text{mV}$ (a) $10 \text{k}\Omega$ from preamplifier
- 4 \times 100mV $\overline{@}$ 50k Ω playback from tape (4 channel) (inserted via balance potentiometers after tone controls)

Outputs

- $2 \times 100 \text{mV}$ @ $10 \text{k}\Omega$ to quad decoder
- $\overline{4} \times 100 \text{mV} \ \overline{\&} \ 10 \text{k} \Omega$ to tape recorder (4 channel) (into recorder before balance potentiometers and after tone controls)

Gain

- Unity **Bass Control** ±16dB @ 30Hz
- **Treble Control** +10dB -13dB }@10kHz

Balance

- Zero to full output on each channel Crosstalk -50dB @ 1kHz Dynamic Range 38dB before clipping
- Distortion 0.05 per cent at rated sensitivity
- Supply ±15V d.c. @ 5mA

POWER AMPLIFIERS (two per board)

```
Input Impedance
  Ι0kΩ
Frequency Response
  At 20W into 8\Omega continuous sine wave
  - IdB from IOHz to 20kHz
  --- 3dB from 5Hz to 30kHz
Power Output
  20W per channel into 8\Omega continuous sine wave
Total Harmonic Distortion
  20W into 8\Omega <0·1 per cent
  50mW into 8\Omega < 0.1 per cent
Stability
  Will drive electrostatic loudspeakers
Damping Factor
  120 into 8Ω
Supply \pm 25V d.c. @ 2.0A for both amplifier boards \pm 15V d.c. @ 5mA
```

TUNER

F.M. + DECODER **Frequency Range** 87.5MHz to 104MHz Sensitivity 3.0 μ V I.H.F. (Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers) 20µV for 58dB signal-to-noise ratio 10µV for full limiting Total Harmonic Distortion Mono 0.6 per cent Stereo 1.0 per cent **Stereo Separation** 35dB @ İkHz A.M.

Frequency Range 550kHz to 1.6MHz **Capture Voltage** 100µV at midband Distortion Approximately one per cent total harmonic distortion Supply +24V d.c. @ 100mA

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Power Handling 20W continuous sine wave Impedance **8**Ω Loading Infinite Baffle **Frequency Response** 35Hz—22kHz ±5dB **Drive Units** $2 \times \text{HIF}$ 13E 130mm Long Throw Units 2×6.5 TW Bi 65mm Tweeters **Crossover Network** Six-element network dividing at 500Hz and 6kHz

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

Cabinet 254mm (10in) \times 120mm (43in) (add 15mm for height of knobs) \times 326mm (123in) **Speaker Enclosures** 242mm (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in) \times 405mm (16 $\frac{1}{6}$ in) \times 216mm (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in)



Stra Ball



THE PE RONDO

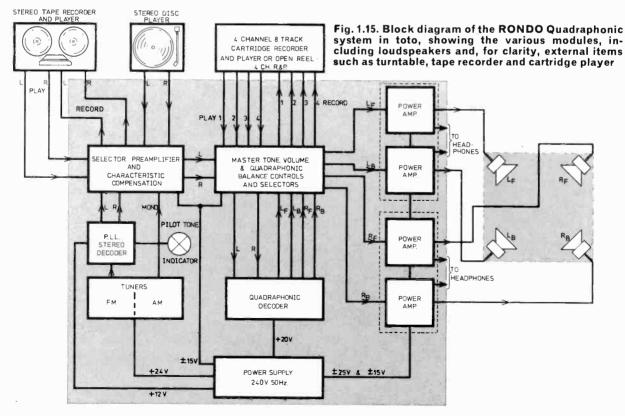
The current increasing interest in quadraphonics, coupled with the introduction of integrated circuit decoder chips supported by a growing bank of software has created the ideal atmosphere for the home constructor to build his comprehensive Quadraphonic System.

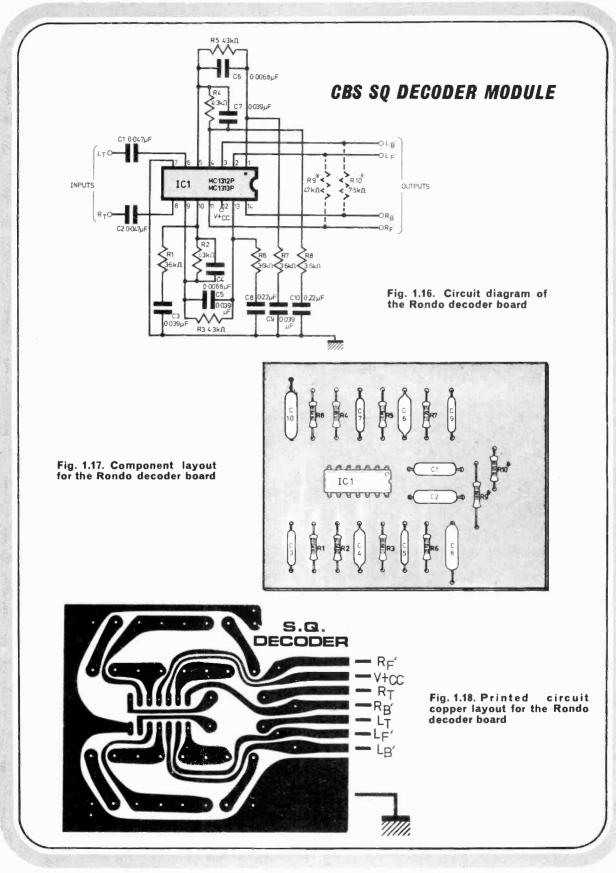
The PE RONDO system has been developed and planned especially for the home constructor and incorporates advanced technology throughout.

Figure 1.15 shows the system in block diagram form and a full technical specification is given elsewhere. The system incorporates power supplies, power amplifiers, both f.m. and a.m. radio tuners, stereo decoder, quadraphonic decoder system, tone, volume, balance controls and selectors, and preamplifiers and characteristic compensation circuits. All this circuitry is incorporated in a neat and compact wooden case with a shallow metal plinth in which are mounted the input and output terminations.

The system is completed with a set of four loudspeakers for those who wish to make their own.

The approximate cost to build is £70 plus V.A.T. for the main unit; and £62 for the loudspeakers (4). (Suitable turntable units can be found in the price range £25-£40).





COMPONENTS . . .

CBS MATRIX DECODER

Resistors

R1	3∙6k Ω	R6	3·6k Ω
R2	4-3k Ω	R7	3-6k Ω
R3	4·3k Ω		3·6k Ω
R4	4·3k Ω	R9	$47k \Omega$ 7.5k Ω see text
R5	4·3k Ω	R10	$7.5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
All 5% ¼W carbon or metal oxide			

Capacitors

Ċ1	0·47µF 20% 63V	C6	0∙00 68 µF
C2	0.047µF 20% 63V	C7	0∙039µ F
C3	0.039µF	C8	0-22µF
C4	0·0068µF	C9	0·039µF
C5	0-039µF	C10	0·22µF
All	5% 63V polyester	except	where stated

Integrated circuit

IC1 MC1312P CBS SQ Monolithic Decoder Available only as part of a complete kit from CBS Licensees or retailers who have purchased as a complete kit from CBS Licensees. This is due to licensing restriction imposed by the Licensor CBS Inc.

Printed Circuit Board

Fibre glass as part of kit of parts from: Sonax Electronics, Spencer House, Brettenham Road, London, N.18.

FLEXIBILITY

Examination of Fig. 1.15 shows clearly that a number of advantages accrue from using a modular construction which integrated circuits and printed circuit boards allow.

In the first place, the system can be built in stages.

Secondly, the system can first be built as a stereo system and later converted. Indeed, the constructor can, if he wishes, make use of an existing stereo system in conjunction with a RONDO stereo section to complete the quadraphonic system.

By including suitable switching circuitry the quadraphonic system can be extended to accept any future, or for that matter existing, decoders which might become available.

The PE RONDO specification is broken down into the various sections for simplicity and ease of understanding.

THE DECODER

This first constructional article deals with the perhaps simplest but most important part of a Quadraphonic system—the decoder.

The CBS SQ 10-40 decoder chip is manufactured by Motorola under licence from CBS Inc. The licence is part of a commercial agreement involving the supply of the products to licensed equipment manufacturers only.

In the present instance CBS have given permission for supply of the i.e. to constructors provided it is sold as part of a kit for making up the decoder. All other parts of the RONDO system are available freely in the normal manner.

CONSTRUCTION

The decoder chip is packaged in a dual-in-line 14pin package under the code number MC1312P and is marked with a dot to indicate correct orientation of the chip when mounting, as can be seen from Fig. 1.16, the circuit diagram of the decoder.

Most of the components shown external to the chip are phase shift networks referred to earlier. In addition, there are the two input capacitors, C1 and C2, which decouple the chip circuitry and the two fixed blend resistors, R9 and R10, shown dotted.

The phase shift networks have pre-determined time constants and must utilise stable components of $\pm 5\%$ tolerance.

The printed circuit board layout master is shown in Fig. 1.18 and the component layout, the opposite side of the PCB, is shown in Fig. 1.17. It will be seen that two different mounting pitches are provided for C8 and C10. This is so that these capacitors may be selected from several manufacturers offering different lead-out pitch distances.

The components are mounted on the board from the non-plated side in the configuration shown and it is probably best to mount all components and bend the leads slightly, before starting soldering, to hold the components in position. This makes certain the layout is correct before any hard-to-reverse steps are taken.

Don't forget to take care with the soldering operation, only applying the iron for long enough to make a good joint, particularly on the i.e. pins. It's all too easy to damage an i.e. with conducted heat from the pins.

After soldering, the board should be cleaned of any flux and solder splashes with a brush.

TO COME

In following articles we will deal with the construction of power supply, power and pre-amplifiers, volume and balance controls and tone controls. All the r.f. circuitry will be described including both a.m. and f.m. receivers and an associated stereo decoder for the f.m. unit. Finally suitable speakers will be described for those who wish to make their own.

The equipment described so far is, in one form or another, available commercially. However, in the articles to come, one of the very latest ideas in quadraphonics will be described—an extension of the CBS SQ matrix board using the latest logic to give front/back logic, wave matching logic, and variable blend. This latter is so new that PE readers will be amongst the first in Europe to have it.

• Of course, this does not detract from the basic matrix board described in the present article, and very exciting results can be obtained with this.

Next Month: Audio amplifiers and power supply





All PCBs Fibreglass, Drilled, Roller-Tinned. Layout and Circuit Diagrams Free with each PCB. Unless stated "as published", PCBs are designed by Phono-sonics. Pots are rotary unless stated as slider. AURORA Multichannel Sound Controlled Light (PE Apr./Aug. 1). S/c's (excl. SCRs), Rs, Cs, Pots, Cores—8 ch. £17.75; 4 ch. £10-15. Reg. PSU £3-65. PCB 4 ch. control (44 in × 104 in) Mk. 2—also holds rotary or slider pots £2-35. PCB (44 in × 5 in) Mk. 2—for PSU, Sync Gen. 8 cores, 8 SCRs, £1-35. SCRs—1A, S0p, 3A, S5p.

LOUD-HAILER AND SIREN (Pre-amp and Siren Generator)	BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (PE Jan./Feb. 73). P/A Set-S/c's, i.c.'s, Rs, Cs, Pots, PCB (1±in × 3±in).	REVERBERA (PW Nov./Dec. 72). S/c's, Rs, Cs, Slide also holds sliders, £1:20. 9in Spring U	
(PW Dec. 72). S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pot, PCB (21in×21in), £2:20 (While stocks last). Main Amp Module PCS+ obtainable to special order, £6.	£3.70. O/P Stages (S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pots and Sw's as read.). Alphaphone 60p. Cardiophone 75p. Freq. Meter £1.90. Vis-Feedback 60p. Audio Amp PC7 avail. to order £4.75.	VIBRASONIC GUITAR PRE-AMP (PW Sept. 70). Incl., Mic P/A, 2- Guitar P/A, Trem and Tone Controls, Master Volume. S/c's, Rs, Cs, LDR,	TAPE NOISE LIMITER (PE Feb. 72). S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pot, PCB (14in x 3in), £2-20. Reg. PSU and PCB (14in x 24in), £3-20. VERSATILE LIGHT EFFECTS
DOOR BELL YODELLER (PE Apr. 71). S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pots, PCB ($3in \times 3\frac{1}{2}in$), £5-10. L/spkr £1-30.	ELECTRONIC PIANO (PE Sep. 72/Jan. 73)—Details in lists	Rotary Pots, Lamp, Coupling T//mr, £7.75, PSU, £2.80, PCB (31/1 × 102/in) Mk, 2, also holds 7 rotary or slider pots, £2.30,	UNIT Single Channel Sound Controlled Light with built-in variable strobe. (PE June 72). S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pots, T/(mrs, Keyswitch, £8-85. PCB (34)in
(PE Nov. 70/Mar. 71) Stereo Sets and Pots, Maka-Sw's—with ½W MO Rs. £1 CF Rs. £8.90, PCB (3½in \ 10½in) for	EO AMPLIFIER PCBs. Pre-amp-Sic's £1-85. Rs, Cs, 1-60-with $\frac{1}{2}$ W CFRs, £9-35-with $\frac{1}{2}$ W -iets with MO and $\frac{1}{2}$ W Rs, also holds 12-10. Main Amp-Rs, Cs. Pots, £3-40. , Pot, £3-70. PCB (2in × 4in), 75p. MODEL SERVO CONTROL	ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER (PE May 72). S/c's, Rs, Cs, Por, Relay, Dual PCB (2in x 5±in), £3-90. T/ducers avail. to order, £7-30 per pair.	x 7jin) Mk. 2, also holds pots, Sw, T/T7 T/(mr, £1:50. SCRs—1A, 50p, 3A, 55p. PHOTOPRINT PROCESS CONTROL (PE Jan./Feb. 72). Finds exposures, controls timing, stabs. mains voltage.
(PE Apr./Jun. 72)-Details in lists GEMINI STEREO TUNER	(PE Feb./Mar. 72)—Details in lists 8 WATT AMPLIFIER	PCBs as published (while stocks last) for: DIGITAL PSU (PE Aug. 72), 60p	S/c's, SCR, LDR, Rs, Cs, Pots, Relay, Keyswitch, T/fmr, £7:60. PCB (3±in × 5±in) also holds pots, Sw, relay,
(PE Apr./Jun. 72). Rs, Cs, Pot, £3-80, PCB as publ., £1-50.	(PW Nov./Dec. 72). Pre-amp—S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pots, Sw—Mono. £2-50 ; Stereo, £5-20. PCB (3½in × 7½in)	OSCILLOSCOPE P/A (PE Aug. 72), 40p SCORPIO (PE Nov./Dec. 71), 70p TRIFFID (PE Feb. 73), 60p	E1-20. SOUND SYNTHESISER (PE Current Series)
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{MICROPHONE MIXER} \\ (PE Apr. 69). S/c's, Rs. Cs. Pots, \\ \textbf{\xi2.90}. PCB (3\ddaggerin × 4\ddaggerin) also holds6 rotary or 4 slider pots, \poundsI-20.$	(Stereo) also holds rotary or slider pots and Sw. £1.50, Main Amp- S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pot-Mono, £3.90; Stereo, £7.70, PCB (21 in × 3in) Mono), 60p.	AND DIGITRONIC (PW Mar. 73). Read- out PCB (1±in × 3±in), 60p.	Details of PCBs and Components in list. Free mailing list service available for further information about PCBs and Sets for this project.
POST AND U.K. 10p per order. EXPORT at cost- also state,whether air or surface postag	-please allow for this when ordering and	V.A.T. U.K. Orders only—add 10% to total cost of order.	LIST S.A.E. for free list and with all enquiries please.

PHONOSONICS

P. C. BOARDS

RESISTORS

High stability low noise carbon film.



HI-FI TAPE LINK (PE Mar./Apr. 73). S/c's, i.c.'s, Rs, Cs, Relay and pc-base, Pot Cores and pc-bases, Sw's, Pots, Panel Lamp-Mono, £11-80; Stereo, £18-70. PSU, 22.50, PCB-Main Assy. (32in x 9in) (Stereo) also 85, PCB-Sub-Assy. (24in x 64in) (Stereo) holds d mounts on Sw's, 800.

Fanel Lamp-Frono, El £2:50, PCB-Main Ass holds relay and cores, £1:83, PCB-Sub-Assy. (Sw-assoc. Rs, Cs, Presets and mounts on Sw's, 80p.

TAPE NOISE LIMITER E Feb. 72). $S/c^{2}s$, Rs, Cs, Pot, PCB in x 3in), £2-20. Reg. PSU and B (1 \pm in x 2 \pm in), £3-20. B (14)in x 24in), 23-20. VERSATILE LIGHT EFFECTS UNIT raile Channel Sound Controlled ght with built-in variable strobe. E June 72.) S/c's, Rs, Cs, Pots, fmrs, Keyswitch, (8-85, PCB (34)in 74in) Mk. 2, also holds pots, Sw, T7 TJ/mr, £1-50. SCRs-1A, 50p, v. 550. A, 35p. PHOTOPRINT PROCESS CONTROL E Jan./Feb. 72). Finds exposures, ntrois timing, stabs. mains voltage. c's, SCR, LOR, Rs, Cs, Pots, Relay, yswitch, T//mr, £7:60. PCB (3jin 5jin) also holds pots, Sw, relay, 20. 20. SOUND SYNTHESISER (PE Current Series) scalis of PCBs and Components in t. Free mailing list service available r further information about PCBs d Sets for this project. LIST E. for free list and with all enquiries ase. MAIL ORDER ONLY

Miniature wire wound.

Values

TFORD ELECTRONICS

PHONOSONICS, DEPT. PE9, 25 KENTISH ROAD, BELVEDERE, KENT DA17 5BW

35 CARDIFF ROAD. WATFORD. HERTS, ENGLAND C.W.O. Please. P. & P. please add 10p to orders under £2 MAIL ORDER. CALLERS SATURDAYS ONLY

In the second						
SEMICONDUCTORS						
TRANSI	STORS	DIOD	DES I	LINEAR IC's		
AC125 12p BC147 AC126 12p BC148 AC127 12p BC149 AC128 12p BD131 AC187 12p BD131 AC188 12p BF194 AD161 30p BF195 AD162 30p BF195 AF114 12p BF195 AF115 12p OC26 AF116 12p OC28 AF117 12p OC28 AF117 12p OC28	12p OC70 12p OC71 12p OC71 14p DX2120 15p 2N2220 15p 2N2221 15p 2N2221 15p 2N2221 15p 2N2221 15p 2N22481 22p 2N2926R 40p 2N2926C 40p 2N2926C	0p OA85 0p OA90 0p OA91 3p OA200 0p OA202 0p IN914 0p IN4001 0p IN4001 9p IN4148 9p BYZ10 0p BYZ13	7 p 5 p 5 p 8 p 8 p 5 p 6 p 7 p 8 p 5 p	709C 8 pin 32p 709C 14 pin 32p 741C 8 pin 36p 741C 14 pin 36p 741C 14 pin 36p D1L SOCKETS 8 pin 23p 14 & 16 pin 15p ZENER D1ODES BYZ 88 series 400mW 3 3V-		
BC108 9p OC44 BC109 9p OC45	10p 2N3055 5	5p WOI WO6		30V. Price 12p each		
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{THYRISTOR} \\ \textbf{200V 4A} & \textbf{60p} \\ \hline \textbf{VEROBOARD} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 15 \\ 21 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \text{in} & \textbf{20p} & 18p \\ 21 \times 31 & 14p & 22p \\ 31 \times 31 & 14p & 22p \\ 31 \times 31 & 17p & 30p \\ 21 \times 17 & 75p & 60p \\ 31 \times 17 & 97p & 84p \\ \end{array}$	JACK PLUGS (C Standard Screened, I 2:5mm Screened, B 3:5mm Screened, B DIN PLUGS & Pin: 2, 3, 4, 5 (1) Plugs, 12p, Socke	12p 3p p sockets 80° or 240°)	Star Ster 2:5r 3:5r	ndard 12p reo 15p mm 7p mm 7p PACT SSETTES SOFTES		
$ \begin{array}{c} 5 \times 7 \text{in } 128 \text{p} & - \\ 2 \downarrow \times 7 \text{in } (\text{plain}) & 40 \text{p} \\ 3 \downarrow \times 7 \text{in } (\text{plain}) & 60 \text{p} \\ 5 \times 7 \text{in } (\text{plain}) & 80 \text{p} \\ - \text{Pkt. 50 pins} & 20 \text{p} \\ \text{Spot face cutter} & 42 \text{p} \\ \text{Pin insertion tool } 52 \text{p} \\ \end{array} $	PHONO PLUG SOCKETS: PLU colours 5p. Socket: Single 5p Double 7p Triple 10p	GS assorted	TOGG SLIDE ROTA I-12 W			
TGS GAS SENSOR HEAD (ELECTRONIC NOSE) for detection of com- bustible gases, with a proven record for an extremely reliable fire Detection. The provided of the sense of the (PE July 73, "ELECTRONIC NOSE" illustration barries and system. TGS HEAD AND CIRCUIT APPLICATION DATA. PRICE 21:85.						

PRICE 10-99 0-8p 0-8p 1-6p Range 2·2-2·2M 2·2-4·7M 2·2-10M 1-10 ohm Available El2 El2 El2 El2 El2 El2 Watts Tol. 5% 5% 100 + 0-7p 0-7p 1-4p 1-9 1p 1p 2p ۶% ۱0% 60 Ignore fraction Do not mix ohmic values to obtain quantity prices. POLYESTER CAPACITORS. Axial lead type: 400Y: 0:001μF, 0:015μF, 0:02μF, 0:032μF, 0:034F, 0:047μF, 0:0068μF, 2ip; 0:01μF, 0:015μF, 0:022μF, 0:047μF, 3p; 0:068μF, 0:1μF, 0:15μF, 4p; 0:22μF, 7p; 0:33μF, 10p; 0:47μF, 13p. 160Y: 0:1μF, 0:15μF, 4p; 0:22μF, 5p; 0:33, 6p; 0:47μF, 7p; 0:68μF, 10p; 1μF, 13p. Radial lead P.C. type: 250Y: 0:01μF, 0:015μF, 0:022μF, 3p; 0:033μF, 0:047μF, 0:068μF, 3ip; 0:1μF, 4p; 0:15μF, 4p; 0:22μF, 0:33μF, 5p; 0:47μF, 7p; 0:68μF, 10p; 1:0μF, 11p. FLECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Miniature axial lead type. 63V: 1μF, 1:5μF, 2:2μF, 3:3μF, 4:7μF, 6:8μF, 10μF, 15μF, 22μF, 47μF, 68μF, 6p each. 40V: 100μF, 6p; 150μF 25V, 6p; 25V: 220μF, 11p; 470μF, 13p; 680μF, 20p; 1,000μF, 25p. CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V d.c. Plaquette body 25mm leads. Range: 22pF-10,000pF. Price 2p each SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS 0.25W log and linear values $10k \Omega = 100k \Omega$ Single gang $10k \Omega = 100k \Omega$ Dual gang Knobs POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track 0.25W, Log and linear values $5 k_0 - 2M_\Omega$ Single Gang $5 k_\Omega - 2M_\Omega$ Single Gang $5 k_\Omega - 2M_\Omega$ Siggang W/switch $5 k_\Omega - 2M_\Omega$ Dual gang IK linear single gang Knobs Pointer type 35p 12p 12p 24p 37p 12p 50p
 PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

 10p
 0.25W Ik Ω - IM, Hor. and Vert.

 15p
 0.1W Vert. only 100 ohm-220K
 Small Aluminium Black chrome rim 5p 3p WATFORD ELECTRONICS 35 CARDIFF RD., WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND. Enclose 10p stamps for our comprehensive catalogue. Name Address



BOULDERS OF SATURN

There has been confirmation of the reports, mentioned in the June issue, that the rings of Saturn were in fact large boulders. Measurements were made using the emission at 20 micrometre wavelength and the temperatures recorded were 89° K for the inner ring, 94° K for the middle ring and 89° K for the outer ring.

It appears that the measured temperature is dependent upon the angle the Sun makes with the rings. This fact is consistent with the boulders being of the order of 1m in diameter.

The fact that the shadow, which Saturn casts on the rings, affects the results is rather puzzling if the boulders are of the size suggested. However, there is an explanation and that is fine dust also present or alternatively that the inner ring is subject to bombardment by a particle zone similar to the Van Allen belts.

The work in this field was done by R. Murphy at the Mauna Kea observatory in Hawaii.

GRAVITY CONTROVERSY

There has been considerable controversy over the reality of the gravity waves which Weber insists he measures.

Studying new published data from the Bell laboratories, a team has made an analysis of Weber's events and has introduced the known data of geophysical and meteorological measurements and solar activity. So far there has been no confirmation and the work being carried out with new apparatus does not support Weber, in spite of its sensitivity.

Practical Electronics September 1973

This sort of investigation was also suggested by a group from Russia. The Russians have already corre-

Ine Russians have already correlated solar activity and the variations of the magnetosphere as well as other phenomenon,

The results obtained seem to offer another explanation for the events which Weber records. The group at the Bell laboratories under Dr. J. A. Tyson have found evidence of correlation between the magnetosphere ring current and Weber's results. The extent of magnetic effects are global in extent and therefore account for the coincidences that are observed at Weber's two stations at Maryland and Argonne which are 1000km apart.

GEOMAGNETIC FLUCTUATIONS

Although Weber's instruments are magnetically shielded by steel in the form of a vacuum tank, it is suggested by the Bell team that this shielding may not be good enough at the very low frequencies involved in the geomagnetic fluctuations.

This suggestion is plausible because it could explain the daily variations that Weber observes and his interpretation too that these variations are from the galactic centre which is swept by the beams of his detectors every day.

In view of the American and Russian results, the explanation could as easily be that these changes are caused by the daily changes in the ionosphere caused by the Sun.

It is seriously suggested that the careful studies of Weber may be coloured by wishful thinking for no one could doubt the integrity of his work. The cosmologists may feel that the problems that would beset them, if Weber had proved to be right, have now been avoided.

ESRO AND SATELLITES

Magnetospheric studies have been a special programme of the European Space Research Organisation and the progress in this field was revealed recently at a symposium.

Data from the measurements and observations by ten satellites was made available. These included the results from *Heos-2*.

Some of the projects were a combined operation with *Heos-I* and *Iris*. This applied in particular to the penetration of the solar particles ejected when the Sun is active, through the magnetosphere to Earth.

It emerged from the observations that there was a peculiar precipitation pattern which formed over the Earth's polar caps. Using *Heos-1* and *Iris* the particles could be studied in space, as well as close to the polar caps, at the same time.

The major advance in knowledge came from the results of *Heos-2*. The highly eccentric orbit of this satellite enables a region, not previously studied, 240 000km above the north pole to be explored. One of the outstanding discoveries was that the outer boundaries of the magnetosphere are some 30 per cent further out than was indicated by measurements from lower levels.

Another rather unexpected result was that it appeared that the magneto-tail at the magnetopause contains a layer of electrons at energies higher than IMeV.

Recently the neutral point on the magnetopause boundary has been studied in detail. A discovery was made here that the hot plasma comes down the cusp region at a magnetic latitude of 78° . A few degrees nearer the pole cold plasma in the ionosphere leaves to move into the geomagnetic tail.

JOINT PROJECTS

Future projects have been agreed and there is to be a joint project between ESRO and NASA for launchings in 1978 and 1979. One will be a heliocentric satellite and the data will deal with the interplanetary conditions and these will combine with the results from two others. Known as a mother and daughter pair, they will orbit close together near the Earth.

The correlation of the results of magnetic and particle measurements should resolve some of the present ambiguities. There will also be an intensive study using ground stations, balloon, rocket and satellite.

The satellite will be the GEOS to be launched in 1976. This will be the first geostationary satellite for Europe and will study the distribution of the thermal plasma and that of waves and energetic particles.

Many of these projected studies will be assisted by the *Skylab* programme and the shuttle programme.

There is now a great need for a settlement of the various theories and a sorting of the anomalies that exists. It is certain that some of the finer points of nuclear fission may well be revealed by the combined experiments to be made as well as completing knowledge about the interplanetary medium, the solar wind and the underlying basic measurements which are at present obscured by the equatorial electrojet and the auroral current. There are both chemical and mechanical means of achieving such objects.



A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded

This is YOUR page and any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

CAR WIPER CONTROL

T HE CIRCUIT in Fig. 1 was designed to overcome the shortcomings of a normal windscreen wiper set-up which does not have the facility for a slow wipe. The normal speed used in very fine rain causes the windscreen to smear and become too dry; the wiper blades judder and squeal, and their life is shortened considerably.

The circuit uses a simple u.j.t. oscillator to deternine the wipe periods. The time interval is governed by the values and settings of R1, VR1 and C1. The unijunction fires when the voltage on C1 is approximately 0.7 of the supply voltage; this gives a period equal to the CR product. With the values given this varies from 2 to 22 seconds, a more than adequate range.

A linear potentiometer incorporating a switch, wired for fast wipe on switch-on, was used in the prototype unit. The scales shown in Fig. 2 show typical settings for alternative wiring for both linear and logarithmic potentiometers.

The "monostable" action of self-parking wipers is achieved with a switch connected to the wiper linkage, which is open when the wipers are at rest, see Fig. 3. This action is essential to the operation of the circuit; fortunately the vast majority of cars have self-parking wipers.

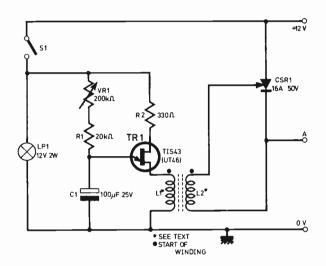
The current pulse in L1 is reflected in L2; CSR1 fires and latches on. The wipers start their cycle and switch S3 closes. The action of S3 closing puts a short across CSR1 and the current through it ceases and the thyristor switches off. The wipers continue their cycle and park normally.

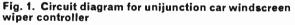
As the starting urge of a wiper motor is very large a 16A thyristor was used. A heat sink for CSR1 was not used as it is only conducting for a short period at the start of each cycle and the continuous current is well below the rated value. It was decided to leave CSR1 in circuit all the time as the starting surge is well above the rating of the potentiometer switch.

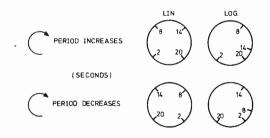
A suitable pulse transformer can be made from 11 in of ferrite rod. L1 consists of 100 turns of 26swg enamelled copper wire and is covered with a layer of p.v.c. tape. L2 is wound in the same direction as L1 and consists of 150 turns of 26swg enamelled copper wire. The start of each winding should be marked with a spot of paint. The indicator lamp could be omitted but was found to be useful, especially at low speeds when one can forget that the unit is operating after 21 seconds of nothing happening.

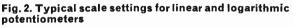
The only connections that need to be made to the car's electrical system are the negative earth, the positive supply from a convenient point (the "hot" wiper switch terminal), and points "A". In a car with two-speed wipers "A" should be on the lower speed.

N. E. Thomas, London, S.W.17.









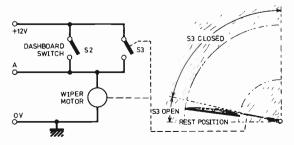


Fig. 3. Showing how the "monostable" action of the self-parking wipers is achieved

GBS SQ* FOUR CHANNEL DECODER AS SPECIFIED IN THE **P.E. RONDO** COMPLETE QUADRAPHONIC HI-FI SYSTEM

A COMPLETE KIT (RIGHT DOWN TO THE SOLDER) FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR THAT CAN BE BUILT IN UNDER ONE HOUR WITH JUST A SOLDERING IRON AND A PAIR OF CUTTERS. JUST POP THE COMPONENTS INTO THE POSITIONS CLEARLY MARKED ON THE FIBREGLASS BOARD, CROP AND SOLDER. ALL COMPONENTS ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND WITH CLOSE TOLERANCE PHASE SHIFT NETWORKS.

> **£800** POST FREE, INCLUDING CBS LICENCE FEE + 80p V.A.T.

> DESPATCH GUARANTEED WITHIN 72 HOURS COMPLETE WITH LUCID INSTRUCTIONS

ANNOUNCEMENT

THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS FOR THE ENTIRE P.E. RONDO PROJECT WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR EACH STAGE AS IT APPEARS IN THIS MAGAZINE "RETAIL TRADE ALSO GLADLY SUPPLIED

PHASE LOCKED LOOP STEREO DECODER

ANOTHER COMPLETE KIT THAT TAKES ABOUT 30 MINUTES TO BUILD. NO ALIGNMENT PROBLEMS AND COILS TO ADJUST. ONLY FOUR SIMPLE STEPS TO OBTAIN PERFECT STEREO FROM YOUR MONO TUNER.

- 1. CONNECT DECODER TO YOUR TUNER, POSSIBLY DISCONNECTING ONE OR TWO DE-EMPHASIS COMPONENTS.
- 2. PROVIDE +10 TO +16 VOLTS EITHER FROM YOUR TUNER OR SEPARATE POWER SUPPLY.
- 3. TUNE TO A STEREO BROADCAST.
- 4. TURN A PRESET RESISTOR UNTIL THE STEREO BEACON LIGHTS UP.

YOU THEN HAVE STEREO RADIO. COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BUT IF YOU ARE IN DOUBT JUST ASK US.

£3.40 POST FREE + 34p V.A.T. BU (BEACON 34p + 4p V.A.T.)	STED £4.40	POST FREE + (BEACON 34p EX-STOCK DELIVER	44p V.A.T. + 4p V.A.T.)
SONAX ELECTRONICS	Please send me: SQ DECODER FOR P.E. RONDO PHASE LOCKED LOOP STEREO DECOD BUILT AND TESTED	Please tick ER	CHEQUE P.O. MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED
SPENCER HOUSE, BRETTENHAM ROAD, EDMONTON LONDON, N.18 TEL, 01-807 5544	ADDRESS	Block capi	tals please P.E.9





WILMSLOW AUDIO

THE Firm for speakers!

C : 43 C : 45 C

13.22

£24-86 £33-86

E8-25 E14-58 E21-00 E7-33 E18-76 E16-29 E15-38

£8-58 £8-80

SPEAKERS

SPF EAR NET TO SHOW STS OWN EMI 13 × 8, 150 df 2, 8 do r 15 ohm EMI 13 × 8, 450 trtw, 3, 6 or 15 ohm EMI 13 × 8 450 trtw, 3, 6 or 15 ohm EMI 13 × 8 450 trtw, 3, 6 or 15 ohm EMI 13 × 8 type 330 8 ohm EMI 13 × 8 type 30 8 ohm EMI 13 × 8 type 30 8 ohm EMI 13 × 8 type 30 8 ohm EMI 14 type 33 8 ohm EMI 15 ohm EMI 14 type 33 8 ohm EMI 14 type 30 8 ohm EMI 15 type 30 8 ohm EMI 14 type 30 8 ohm EMI 15 type 30 8 ohm EMI

Keftit 2 Keftit 3 Peerices 2-8 Peerices 3-15 Peerices 3-15 Peerices 10-2 Peerices 20-2 Repress 20-2 Repress 20-2 Repress peaker kits and cabinets—send for a Speaker PRICES INCLUDE VAT Carriage and Insurance 50p per kit	t E E E E F Free booklet Choo
	Witch to a
H A H	
	-8-8-
RADIOS/CASSETTES/ Grundig Marine TRBS Grundig Ellie Boy 500 Grundig Ellie Boy 500 Grundig Meiody Boy 1000 Grundig Meiody Boy 1000 Grundig Meiody Boy 1000 Grundig AFS0 mains Grundig Statilit Doy 210 Grundig Statilit Cossette	
RADIOS/CASSETTES/ Grundig Mariner TR85 Grundig Party Boy 210 Grundig Elle Boy 300 Grundig Mariot Boy 300 Grundig Yacht Boy 210 Grundig Yacht Boy 210 Grundig Yacht Boy 210 Grundig Yacht Boy 210 Grundig Grafit Data Grundig Coll Cassette Brundig Coll Cassette Brundig Coll Cassette	
RADIOS/CASSETTES/ Grundig Mariner TR85 Grundig Party Boy 210 Grundig Elle Boy 500 Grundig Meiody Boy 1000 Grundig C402 casastite Tandherg T41 Nordmende 7000 BASF 5001 radio- casastite Bush R1P100 radio- casastite Bush R1P100 radio- casastite The KA2000	
RADIOS/CASSETTES/ Grundig Mariner TR85 Grundig Eller Boy 500 Grundig Eller Boy 500 Grundig Eller Boy 500 Grundig Alexa Boy 210 Grundig Alexa Boy 210 Grundig Areta Down Grundig Areta Down Grundig C402 Grundig C402 Gr	63 62 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63
And a second sec	23 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
RADIOS/CASSETTES/ Grundig Marine: TR88 Grundig Kendo Boy 300 Grundig Melody Boy 300 Grundig Melody Boy 300 Grundig Areado Boy 300 Grundig CASS I mains Grundig CA	13 22 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
And the second s	
RADIOS/CASSETTES/ Grundig Marine: TR88 Grundig Enty Boy 210 Grundig Metody Boy 500 Grundig Metody Boy 500 Grundig Metody Boy 1000 Grundig Area Down Grundig Area Down Grundig Area Down Grundig CASS Grundig CASS Gruni	

Car Stereo speakers-ask for leaflet

SPEAKER KITS

Wharfedale Unit 3 Wharfedale Unit 3 Wharfedale Unit 5 Richard Allan Twinkit Richard Allan Triple 8 Richard Allan Triple Assem Richard Allan Triple Assem Richard Allan Super Triple Goodmans DIN 20 Fare Mode One

PA/DISCO AMPLIFIERS (carr. and ins. £1) Bater 100W Lineer 40/50 Lineer 40/50 Lineer 60/100

246-80 225-80 235-80 235-80

FREE with speaker orders over £7

"HI FI Loudspeaker Enclosures" book. All units guaranteed new and perfect. Prompt despatch. Carriage and insurance 25p per speaker (tweeters and crossovers 15p). ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE VAT.

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. PE)

Loudspeakers: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 1HF. Radios, etc.: 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 1HF. Telephone: Wilmslow 29599.





A N answer to last month's problem is shown in Fig. 5.1. In effect we are making two 3 input OR gates—using NAND logic—and then combining the outputs of these in a third OR gate. We rely on the Boolean Algebraic ASSO-CIATIVE rule to permit this operation. As was the case when we simulated a six input AND we need a surprisingly large number of gates to carry out this simple operation. Frequently it is necessary to have a multi-input OR function in a logic system and many designers prefer to use discrete diode resistor logic followed by an inverter rather than integrated NAND gates when more than about four variables have to be ORed together.

EXCLUSIVE OR

This month we look at the EXCLUSIVE OR function. The normal OR truth table shows the output to be level I when both inputs are 1. To obtain EXCLUSIVE OR we must arrange that the output is I ONLY when one input OR the other is I; when both are I the output must go to level 0 as shown in the truth table of Fig. 5.2. In Boolean terms we say the output (Q) is i when A is I AND B is 0 or B is I AND A is 0. This is written as Q = A.B + B.A.

It is easy enough to formulate a logic circuit that will do this using simple AND/OR/INVERT logic (Fig. S.2.). This circuit can then be directly converted into NAND logic by substituting a NAND followed by an inverter for each of the AND gates and a NAND preceeded by inverters to give the OR at the output. If you draw out the equivalent NAND circuit in full you will find that you have two pairs of inverters following each other; the effect of this is to cancel the inverting functions and the NAND circuit for EXCLU-SIVE OR becomes that shown in Fig. S.3. You can patch this up on Logic Tutor and verify that the output is 1 only when one or the other of the inputs is 1.

AN ALTERNATIVE CIRCUIT

Because EXCLUSIVE OR is a compound gate function there are various ways of arriving at a circuit that will produce the desired effect. One of the most economic ways—which is not so easy to arrive at—is shown in Fig. 5.4. This uses only four NAND gates but gives the same result as the previous circuit; try it on Logic Tutor and see. Try using Boolean

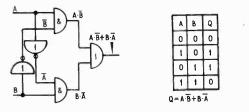
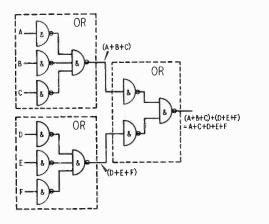


Fig. 5.2. EXCLUSIVE OR truth table and its representation in AND-OR-INVERT logic





Algebra and De Morgan's Theorem to show that the output is truly $A.\overline{B} + B.\overline{A}$ —some of the nodal expressions are given to help you. The full proof will be given next month. As an extra exercise see if you can devise any other circuits that will give the EXCLUSIVE OR function—try not to use more than six gates.

The EXCLUSIVE OR is sometimes called a "NON-EQUIVALENCE" gate. The reason for this is that you can say the output is 1 when the two inputs see different logic levels—when both inputs are the same the output goes to 0. It is thus a simple matter to convert an EXCLUSIVE OR into a comparator by inverting its output. A comparator gives an output of 1 when both inputs are the same.

by M. J. Hughes

Next month we will deal with the WIRED OR function.

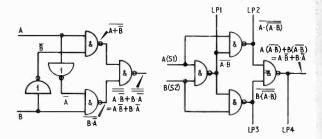


Fig. 5.3. The basic circuit of Fig. 5.2 in NAND logic showing the Boolean expressions at each node

Fig. 5.4. A more economical EXCLUSIVE OR—using four NAND gates. Use the Logic Tutor to verify the circuit is correct

BY D. BENFIELD

THERE is a continual demand for sound effects units which can be put together easily and cheaply by the home constructor. Indeed, it is this last feature, namely cost, which gives such devices an advantage over equivalent commercial units which are usually prohibitively expensive. To this end, the "phase box" about to be described has been made as simple as possible, consistent with an acceptable performance.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

The essence of musical phase effect is to play a piece of music through two channels, with a slight time delay on one input.

To produce the required effect, the input signal is passed through a variable time delay network; the output from this is then mixed with the original signal which formed the input as shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1.

At a certain frequency, depending on the delay introduced, complete cancellation occurs during the mixing process and, by varying this frequency, the well known phasing effect is produced.

THE DELAY NETWORK

The basic circuit used to produce the required phase shift is shown in Fig. 2.

If equal amplitude sinewave inputs, of frequency f, are applied to "A" and "B," but with the input to "B" inverted with respect to "A," then the output will also be of the same amplitude, but will have a phase lag of $2\tan^{-1}(2\pi fRC)$ degrees.

Note that when $2\pi fRC = 1$, then the phase lag is 90 degrees. Thus, assuming we have suitable antiphase driving signals at our disposal, we can cascade two such networks and, at a frequency given by $f = 1/2\pi RC$ we would get a total phase lag of 180 degrees.

Such antiphase signals are easily obtained by using a single transistor stage with equal emitter and collector resistors. Omitting biasing arrangements, we have the circuit of Fig. 3 for a single stage of our two-stage phase delay network.

The required phasing effect is obtained by varying the frequency at which cancellation occurs in the mixer stage; this is most easily altered by making R a variable component, which means a dual-gang potentiometer since two stages are being used.

FULL CIRCUIT

The phase delay is introduced by the circuitry around TR1 and TR2 as in Fig. 4. TR3 acts as an emitter follower so that a reasonably high impedance is presented to TR2 collector circuit, in order to isolate this stage from the low input resistance of the mixer.

The operating conditions for TR1 are set up by R1 and R2, while direct coupling through VR2a and R5 to TR2 base enables further bias chains and coupling capacitors to be eliminated; similar remarks apply to TR3 stage. This does mean, however, that there is a risk of unpleasant "plops" being produced should a slider of VR2 become momentarily disconnected. To overcome this, the unused ends of VR2a, b tracks should be connected to their respective sliders, and so maintaining a bias path for TR2 or TR3.

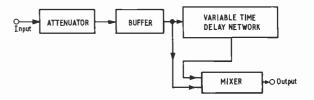


Fig. 1. Block diagram showing principle of operation

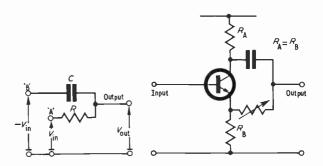
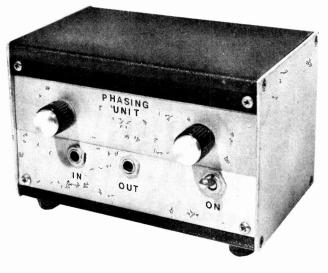


Fig. 2. The basic phase Fig. 3. Circuit for producing shift network employed antiphase signals



Potentiometer VR1 provides a means of controlling the output level from the unit, by attenuating the input signal. This method is to be preferred here since it enables high level sources to be used without overloading the unit, which could occur if the level control were placed at the output.

The mixer circuit uses a single transistor, TR4. Bias conditions are maintained by the potentiometer formed by R10 and R11. By this means the collector potential is set at approximately five volts, regardless of supply voltage variations.

The inputs—direct signal and phase delayed signal —are appplied to the two capacitors C2 and C3. Compensation for any difference in signal level can be provided by making either or both input resistors variable.

CONSTRUCTION

The original was assembled on a small piece of 0-lin matrix copper clad Veroboard, as this permits a neat and compact layout—see Fig. 5.

COMPONENTS . . .

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
Potentiometers VR1 5k Ω log pot VR2a, b 10k Ω $+$ 10k Ω linear dual-gang VR3 10k Ω linear carbon preset			
Capacitors C1 6.4μ F, 25V elect. C2 6.4μ F, 25V elect. C3 6.4μ F, 25V elect. C4 6.4μ F, 25V elect. C5 0.1μ F, mylar C6 0.1μ F, mylar			
Transistors TR1–TR4 BC168 (4 off)			
Switch S1 Double pole on/off toggle			

Miscellaneous

JK1, JK2 Standard jack sockets (2 off) B1 PP3 9V, battery connectors, 0-1in Veroboard Instrument case 6½in×4in×4in (G. W. Smith)

The board can now be mounted in a convenient case using 6 B.A. nuts and bolts, making sure the solder pins are well clear of the chassis by using nuts or washers as spacers.

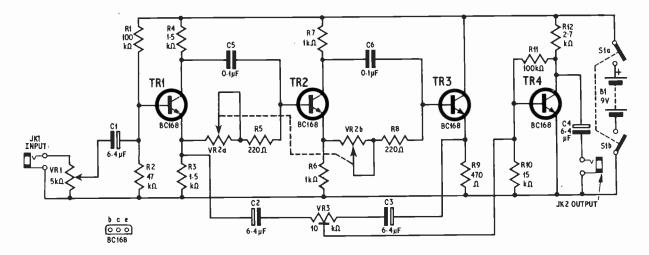
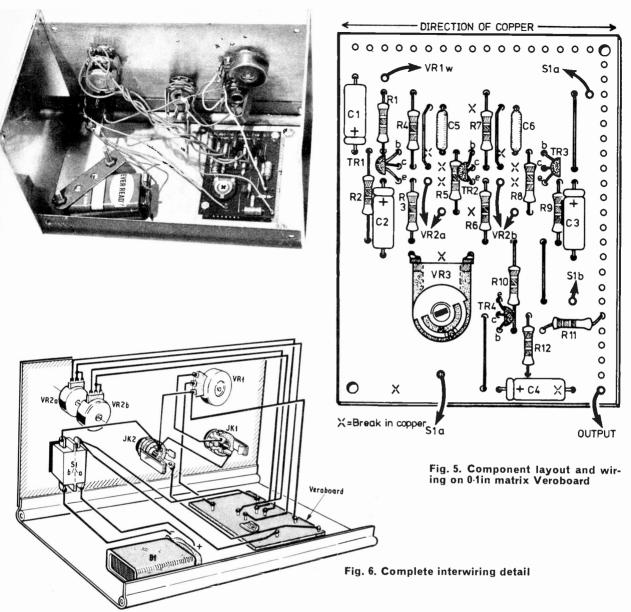


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of Phasing Unit



The input should now be connected to a source of "white noise." Failing this however, an f.m. receiver which is not tuned to any station makes a very good substitute here. Set the level control to a convenient position whereupon the characteristic hiss should be heard.

Rotate the "phase" control VR2 to its extreme position; some sort of phasing may be heard but not much. Rotate this control back about $\frac{1}{8}$ of a revolution. Preset VR3 should now be adjusted for a minimum noise level, the correct position being fairly well defined. Upon rotating the phase control VR2 back and forth, the familiar phasing effect should now be heard. If this is not the case, check all connections, especially the links on the circuit board.

The unit may now be tried out with music input from, say, a tape recorder. The final degree of phasing heard depends largely on the content of the music used; Pop records provide a suitable starting point with their varied frequency content, and on some of these the effect can be quite startling.

The final wiring to input, output, VR1, VR2 and on-off switch can now be carried out; Fig. 6 shows the chassis mounted component connections.

The unit is conveniently powered by a small nine volt battery, but it will work from any supply 'between six and twenty volts. Current drain is approximately five milliamps from a nine volt supply.

SETTING UP

Initially set VR3 to mid-position and both panel controls to their extreme counter clockwise positions. Switch on and check that current drain is about 5mA, using a suitable meter in series with the supply.

PE Sound Synthesiser 8 ENVELOPE SHAPERBy G.D.SHAW

ONE of the fundamental characterising parameters of a sound is that in which the audibility of the sound varies with time. Some sounds become audible very rapidly and almost immediately die away again whilst others make a relatively slow approach to their full volume and take an even longer period to die away. The loudness modulation of any sound is known generally as the envelope and is very important in providing a feature which allows of recognition. Changes in the envelope format of an otherwise well-known sound can often change the character of the sound completely.

A simple experiment designed to illustrate this latter point involves the use of a tape recorder and a piano. Make a recording of a series of notes or chords selected from various parts of the piano register and repeat these with the sustain pedal held down. The recording should now be replayed backwards. With a four track recorder the simplest way of doing this is to unthread the recorder without rewinding, reverse the position of the spools and thread up again putting a twist in the tape so that the shiny, or backing side of the tape is towards the heads. This particular method results in a considerable loss of sound quality but illustrates the characteristic quite well. If the constructor is fortunate enough to own a mono or two track recorder in addition to a four track the recording should be made on the former machine and replayed, with spool positions reversed, on the latter.

PIANO ENVELOPE FORMAT

The change in the original sound of the piano, on reverse replay, will be found to be quite remarkable and, depending on the octave and sustain given to the original note or chord, will be found to bear a close resemblance to other musical instruments such as the organ or cello.

The piano is particularly suited to this form of experiment due to the nature of its envelope format which is characterised by a rapid rise to full volume followed by a relatively long period, dependent upon sustain pedal use, during which the volume is gradually diminishing. Fig. 8.1 illustrates a simplified form of piano envelope.

The peak volume followed by a rapid partial decay to the gradually diminishing sustain is a characteristic common to many musical sounds which are initiated by a form of percussion. Instruments such as the triangle, timpani, cymbal, glockenspeil and so on, all display similar basic characteristics in their envelopes.

ENV. SHAPER

Apart from the particular form of the percussive envelope the majority of sound envelopes will fall somewhere within the range of shapes illustrated in Fig. 8.2 all of which may be considered to be derivations of the basic trapezoid shown in Fig. 8.3.

The Envelope Shaper in the Sound Synthesiser is essentially a trapezoid generator in which the attack, sustain, and decay parameters are all adjustable, within the limits of the controls, to provide a range of formats similar to those illustrated in Fig. 8.2.

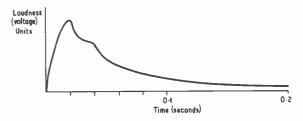


Fig. 8.1. Typical piano envelope



Fig. 8.2. Simplified range of sound envelope formats

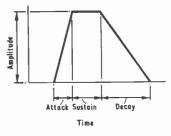
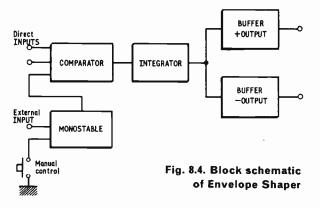


Fig. 8.3. Basic envelope trapezoid



BLOCK SCHEMATIC

A schematic arrangement of the envelope shaper is shown in Fig. 8.4. The heart of the circuit is an integrator which drives two buffer amplifiers providing independent positive and negative going envelopes. The integrator itself is driven by a comparator having a variable reference level and thus any change in the input signal level to the circuit as a whole has no effect on the overall envelope amplitude. The comparator may be triggered directly by an external signal or via a monostable with a variable timing period.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

Fig. 8.5 shows the theoretical circuit of the envelope shaper. IC1 is the comparator which has a reference level set by R5-VR1 and ranging between 0V and -5V. Thus the comparator will recognise only negative going signals which exceed the reference level, and, with no signals present, will normally sit at its negative saturation state. Four triggering modes are catered for and selected by S1.

In the first the comparator is triggered directly by external signals arriving at the inverting input via R1 and R2.

Triggering is accomplished in the second mode by means of the keyboard synchronising pulse which is routed via R3. The pulse level swings between $\pm 10V$ and will thus override any other trigger signal less than -10V arriving at the comparator via R1 and R2. Equally, it is possible to combine keyboard synchronisation with other external signals providing that the peak value of these exceeds -10V.

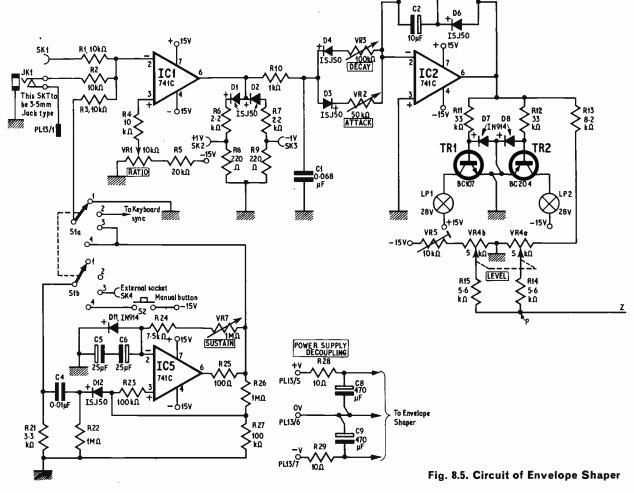
In the third mode of operation the comparator is triggered by a capacitatively coupled monostable (IC5) which is, in turn, triggered by negative going transitions in signals arriving at the external socket.

C3

10 µF

D5

15.50



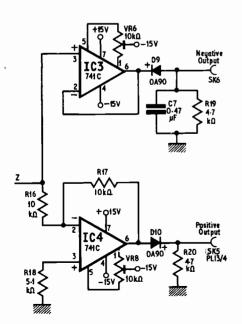
In this latter mode the pulse level of the monostable swings between $\pm 14V$ and thus effectively overrides all other signals arriving at the comparator inputs.

Finally, in mode four, the monostable is triggered manually by means of a push button. In modes three and four the on period of the monostable is controlled over 100/1 range by means of VR7 and, with the value shown, can be varied between 15mS and 1,500mS. Since the shortest period of sustain is less than the combined fastest attack/decay time of about 20mS the resultant envelope is slightly lower in amplitude than it would otherwise normally be. However, for most purposes this may be adequately compensated for by adjustment of the envelope level control (VR4).

SIGNAL ROUTING

Output signals from the comparator are routed via R10 and D3/VR2 or D4/VR3 to the inverting input of the integrator built around IC2. In the absence of signals into the comparator, the provision of a negative reference level means that the comparator normally sits at negative saturation and the integrator at positive saturation. A negativegoing signal greater than the reference level causes the comparator to change states and the positive going pulse is routed into the integrator via D3/VR2 and charges C3. When the trigger signal is removed, or changes polarity, C3 discharges via VR3/D4 and R10 and the original situation is restored.

The rate at which C3 charges and discharges is governed by the setting of VR2 and VR3 respectively. With both controls at minimum the fastest rate of attack or decay is determined by R10 and, with the values shown, is about 10mS. Thus the attack time can be varied by VR2 between 10mS and 500mS while the decay time can be varied by VR3 between 10mS and 1000mS.



11

уÌ

The sustain period of the envelope signal may be varied in two ways. In the first, the on time of the comparator output pulse is determined by the period of that part of the input signal which lies above the reference level. The on time may thus be varied by adjustment of the ratio control VR1 in those instances when the comparator is triggered directly by an external signal.

In the second case the comparator is triggered by a monostable either from within the envelope shaper (IC5) or from the keyboard. In each case the on period is determined by adjustment of the monostable sustain control.

BUFFER AMPLIFIERS

The output from the integrator is routed to two buffer amplifiers of unity gain. IC3 is wired as a follower whilst IC4 forms an inverting amplifier. Interposed between the integrator and output buffers is a balancing divider network comprising R13, VR4a/b, VR5, R14 and R15.

The purpose of this network is to drop the integrator output swing to a usable level and to balance its maximum positive transition with an equal value negative voltage supplied via VR5/VR4b. Thus with the integrator sitting at positive saturation the output voltage of the network, measured at point P in the circuit, is effectively zero. Taking into account the forward drops of diodes D9 and D10 the buffer outputs will therefore swing between zero and about 3.2V.

INDICATOR LIGHTS

An indication of the state of the integrator is provided by two lamps which are switched by TR1 and TR2. With the integrator sitting at positive saturation TR1 is turned on and LP1 lights thus indicating an envelope off situation. When the integrator changes state TR1 is biased off thus extinguishing LP1 while TR2 is turned on and LP2 lights up indicating an envelope-on state.

The provision of two indicator lights is useful in those circumstances in which the envelope shaper is being operated by external signals direct into the comparator. Here the lights can provide a visual measure of the envelope on/off times in relation to the frequency of the triggering signal. For the majority of other purposes however the envelope off indicator may be considered superfluous and may be omitted from the circuitry to serve the requirements of economy. The circuit elements involved are LP1, TR1, D7 and R11.

Finally it is often useful to be able to synchronise the beginning and end of an envelope with other modules in the synthesiser. To this end diodes D1 and D2 together with dividers R6-8 and R7-9 provide pulses of 1V amplitude direct from the comparator output. As with the envelope off indicator these particular components are not necessary to the operation of the envelope shaper as such and may be omitted if automatic programming is not to be the principal function of the module.

Fig. 8.6 shows the recommended circuit board layout for the envelope shaper while Fig. 8.7 gives details of front panel and McMurdo plug wiring.

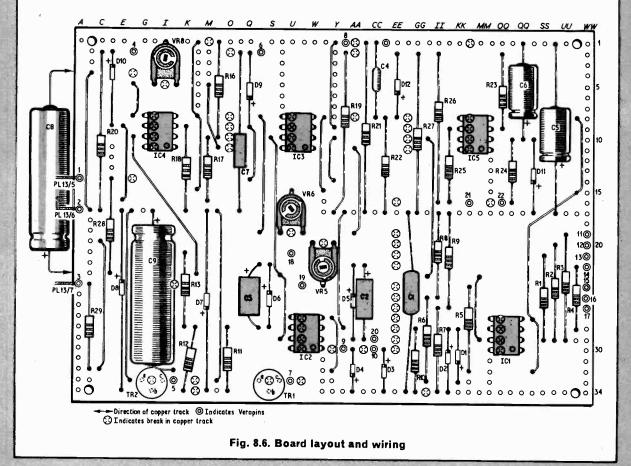
MODULE CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the module is quite straightforward and the only critical requirement lies in the wiring of VR4a/b and the setting up of the associated

Practical Electronics September 1973

COMPONENTS

Resistors Potentiometers R1-R4 10kΩ (4 off) VR1 10kΩ linear min. moulde	
D1 D4 40k 0 (4 fb) VP1 10k 0 linear min moulds	
	ed carbon
R5 20k Ω VR2 50k Ω linear min. mould	ed carbon
R6, R7 2·2k Ω VR3 100k Ω linear min. mould	ded carbon
R8, R9 220 Ω (2 off) VR4 5k Ω linear ganged moul	Ided carbon
R10 1k Ω VR5–VR6 10k Ω carbon preset (2 o	off)
R11, R12 33k Ω (2 off) VR7 1M Ω linear	
R13 8-2k Ω VR8 10k Ω carbon preset	
R14, R15 5.6k Ω (2 off)	
R16, R17 10k Ω (2 off) Integrated Circuits	
R18 51k Ω IC1-IC5 741C (5 off)	
R19, R20 4·7k Ω (2 off) Transistors	ſ
R21 3-3k Ω TR1 BC107	
R22, R26 1M Ω (2 off) TR2 BC204	
R23, R27 100k Ω (2 off)	
R24 75kΩ Diodes	
R25 100 Ω D1–D6 ISJ50 (6 off)	
R28, R29 10 Ω (2 off) D7, D8 IN914 (2 off)	
All 5% ½ watt carbon D9, D10 OA90 (2 off)	
Capacitors D11 IN914	
C1 0.068µF polyester D12 ISJ50	
C2-C3 10µF elect. 25V (2 off) Miscellaneous	-
C4 0.01μ F polyester LP1, LP2 28V sub-miniature lamps ((2 off)
C5, C6 25µF elect. 25V (2 off) SK1-SK6 2mm miniature sockets	(6 off) JK1
$C7 \qquad 0.47 \mu\text{F}$ polyester 3.5mm miniature jack socket, S1-	2 nole 6 way
C8-C9 470µF elect. 25V (2 off) switch S2-miniature push button	switch.

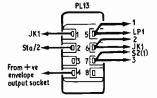


Practical Electronics September 1973

balancing divider. This may be done as follows. With power on, put S1 in the direct mode and set VR1 to its maximum setting. This will ensure that the integrator is sitting at positive saturation. Set VR5 to near mid-position and with VR4 at its maximum setting connect a high resistance voltmeter (5V range) between point P and ground. The voltmeter should read approximately 2.5V negative. Adjust VR5 to bring the voltmeter reading as close to zero as is possible.

Reset VR4 to minimum and progressively reduce the sensitivity of the voltmeter adjusting VR5 as necessary to maintain a zero-volt reading. This latter manipulation serves to adjust and compensate for the minimum end resistance of VR4 which should remain at its minimum setting for the next stage of adjustment. Remove the high resistance voltmeter and re-connect between the output of IC3 and ground. Connect point P directly to ground and adjust VR6 so that the output of IC3 is zero.

Repeat the measurement with the voltmeter connected between the output of IC4 and ground making any necessary adjustments to VR8 in this case. It should be borne in mind that variation of



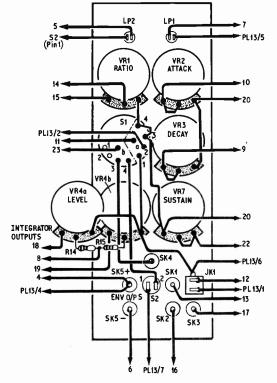


Fig. 8.7. Front panel control layout and wiring

the offset presets VR6-8 will result in an output voltage change of only a few millivolts, a 400 millivolt swing being typical when the amplifiers are run at unity gain. If the voltmeter is insufficiently sensitive it will be necessary to use an oscilloscope for this latter measurement. It is important that the measurement be made at the output pin of the buffer amplifiers as opposed to the output socket. Disconnect point P from ground and, with all other controls as initially set, swing VR4 to its maximum position and observe the change in output voltage, if any, at the output pins of IC3 and IC4.

If the overall change is within 400mV the error may be halved by adjustment of VR5 and the remaining 200mV error reduced, or eliminated, by adjustment of the offset controls VR6 and 8 on IC3 and IC4 respectively. If the error is greater than 400mV it will be necessary to adjust the value of R13 accordingly. This latter course, however, is unlikely to be necessary since the two halves of a ganged pot would normally be expected to be taken from the same batch of stators and consequently the resistive tolerance of both halves is likely to be within fairly close limits.

The adjustments detailed above are only critical if it is envisaged that the envelope shaper be used for v.c.o. programming in addition to its main purpose of amplitude modulation.

USING THE MODULE

In most commercially available synthesisers the envelope shaper usually incorporates a voltage controlled amplifier as an integral part of the circuitry. In the Sound Synthesiser however the envelope shaper is treated as a discrete entity in the interests of simplicity and thus it is not possible to route signals through it in the same way as is featured in the Moog or EMS range of instruments. Thus the description of usage of the module in this particular article will be restricted to v.c.o. programming and covered at greater length in next month's article which deals principally with the Voltage Controlled Output Amplifiers.

Reverting for a moment to the description of the operation of the Envelope Shaper it will be recalled that the envelope is initiated when the comparator switches from one saturation state to the other and that the period of sustain is essentially governed by the time for which the comparator is in its temporary state. Thus, since the attack period of the envelope occurs during the on time of the comparator, it follows that the overall sustain of the envelope is equal to the on time of the comparator less the period of attack.

This particular point is quite important because under certain conditions the set period of attack could be greater than the on time of the comparator. This means that C3 does not become fully charged and thus the envelope does not achieve its full amplitude. Fig. 8.8a illustrates the effect when, with the comparator being triggered by a repetitive signal, its on time is gradually increased either by increasing the period of the triggering signal or by adjustment of the ratio control.

If the input signal is derived from, say, two Ramp Generators and the Sample and Hold in combination and the combined amplitude adjusted such that only the peaks are greater than the comparator reference level, the resultant signal from the envelope shaper will resemble that shown in Fig.

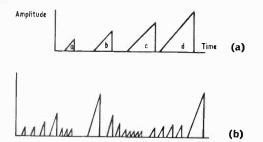
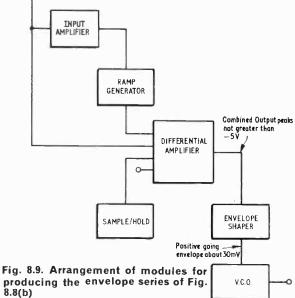


Fig. 8.8(a). Showing the effect when the attack time is longer than the on time of the comparator. Greatest effect is at 'a' and increasing the on period progressively through 'b', 'c' and 'd' increases the envelope amplitude ; (b) typical envelope series resulting from the above



8.8b. If the positive going waveform is now used to program a v.c.o. which has been manually set to its maximum frequency the resultant output can be adjusted so as to provide a variety of birdsong which is very realistic. Fig. 8.9 shows a typical arrangement of modules for the provision of this type of sound.

SHIP'S SIREN

RAMP

GENERATOR

Sounds resembling a ship's siren may be synthesised by routing the envelope shaper direct to a v.c.o. and programming the envelope manually. The various controls should be set as follows: SW1 (Mode) = manual; Attack = Maximum; Decay = Minimum; Sustain = Midway; Output Level = 1/20 rotation (0.5 on a ten-point, 270 degree calibration). Use the negative going envelope and adjust the programmed v.c.o. to minimum frequency.

If the v.c.o. output is routed via the reverberation amplifier a high degree of realism may be achieved. Remember that the input to the reverberation amplifier should not exceed 500 mV peak-to-peak.

Next month: The voltage controlled output amplifiers and differential amplifier.

NEWS BRIEFS

Open University Course in Electronics

NEW post-experience course by the Open University entitled "Electromagnetics and Electronics" aims to provide an understanding of the scientific basis of electronics and electronic circuit design. The course is intended for higher level university study in science and technology and for those who need a knowledge of electronics but who do not intend to study at a higher level.

The course assumes little prior knowledge of electronics or electromagnetics but does assume a background of scientific or technical education beyond GCE 'O'' level.

The course consists of 17 written correspondence units linked to 17 television and five radio programmes. Applications are now invited for the course which

starts next February and lasts until November. As with all post-experience courses no formal academic qualifications are needed. They are self-contained courses designed to teach new developments or update knowledge of a subject. The course tuition fee is £45 plus £37 for the residential summer school. Application forms are available from the Post-Experience Student Office, P.O. Box 76, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AA.

British Missile Technology for U.S.A.

NDER a licence agreement signed in London between Marconi Space & Defence Systems Ltd. and the Raytheon Company of Massachusetts, British guided missile technology is to be sold to the U.S.A.

This agreement will enable a joint programme to be conducted between Raytheon and British industry to develop a new, medium-range, all-weather, air-to-air missile based on the U.S. Raytheon AIM-7E Sparrow, to be built in Britain by Hawker Siddeley Dynamics L t d

Improved Accuracy of Electrical Measurements

HE National Physical Laboratory's Division of Electrical Science have announced that, due to recent advances in measurement techniques, they are able to improve the uncertainties they are able to give in respect of a wide range of measurements. These uncer-tainties are offered for the calibration of high quality reference standards.

For example the uncertainty in the 1V d.c. reference has been reduced from 2 in 106 to 1 in 106; that of a one ohm resistance from 1 in 106 to 4 in 107.

Bulgin Distributors

OR those readers who have difficulty in obtaining Bulgin components we publish below a list of their current distributors for London and the Home Counties:

Cables & Components Ltd., Park Avenue, London, NW10 7XN.

Home Radio (Components) Ltd., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3HD. Lugton & Co. Ltd., 209-212 Tottenham Court Road,

London, WIA 2BN.

Norman Rose (Electrical) Ltd., "Norman House". - 8 St. Chads Place, Grays Inn Road, London, WCIX 9HJ.

Duval Ltd., 44 George Street, Oxford.

S.D.S. (Portsmouth) Ltd., Hilsea Industrial Est., Portsmouth, PO3 5JW.

780



Semiconductor Tester

Select—Match—Compare and measure your discrete semiconductors. A general purpose discrete semiconductor tester capable of measuring the main parameters of transistors, rectifier and signal diodes, Zener diodes, thyristors and unijunctions, as well as providing both voltmeter and ammeter functions as an added bonus.

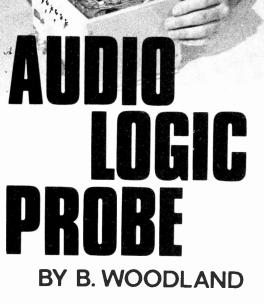
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS keeps you abreast of Technology

Part Two of the P.E. Rondo Quadraphonic system takes you through the audio amplifier sections of four solid-state 20W power amplifiers.

PLUS

This month we start a new series on Phase Locked Loops, the technology which makes state-of-the-art equipment like the Ronde and other a.m./f.m. systems possible.





S IMPLE logic probes such as are used for troubleshooting in logic integrated circuit projects generally consist of a single transistor amplifier driving a lamp display. A logical 1 lights the lamp while a logical 0 has no effect.

The major drawback of such probes is the necessity to divide one's attention between the display and the equipment under test. In a complex system it is difficult to watch displays of both probe and equipment, especially if manipulations to the system are necessary to expose the faults.

The probe detailed here was devised to overcome these difficulties whilst retaining relative simplicity and low cost. A high frequency tone is emitted when the probe detects a logic 1 and a lower frequency indicates a logic 0. As a bonus the probe will give positive indication of short duration pulses which are extremely difficult to detect by other methods.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

A complete circuit diagram of the probe is shown in Fig. 1. Four NOR gates are capacitively coupled in pairs to form two free running multivibrators running at two easily distinguishable audio frequencies. Neither multivibrator is able to oscillate unless its unused input (labelled X and Y) is at logical 0.

When the function switch is in the logic position the input to the lower frequency oscillator (G3 and G4) is connected directly to the probe sensor so that a logic 0 input (at Y) will sound the lower tone.

The higher frequency generator input (X) is connected indirectly to the sensor, the transistor TR1 acting as an inverter so that a logic 1 at the sensor causes a logic 0 at point X causing the higher frequency to be generated. (The preset VR1 is used to adjust the logic 0 output of TR1 to less than 0.4V with a 2.4V input, 2.4V being the minimum TTL logic 1).

AUDIO OUTPUT

The outputs of the two audio oscillators are applied to the inputs of a simple gate made from two silicon diodes. The resultant output is amplified by TR2. Strictly speaking no amplifier is needed to drive the recommended transducer (a crystal insert) but its inclusion does allow for the substitution of a medium impedance earphone for more volume.

PULSE POSITION

When the function switch is in the pulse position the probe sensor is connected to the clock input of a TTL bistable (IC2). Even a very short pulse on the sensor will cause the bistable to change state with the accompanying change in tone frequency.

POWER SUPPLY

If the suggested crystal insert transducer is used then the probe needs to be supplied with 5V at 20mA. This quite modest demand is best supplied by the circuit under test and the construction shows two crocodile clips for this purpose.

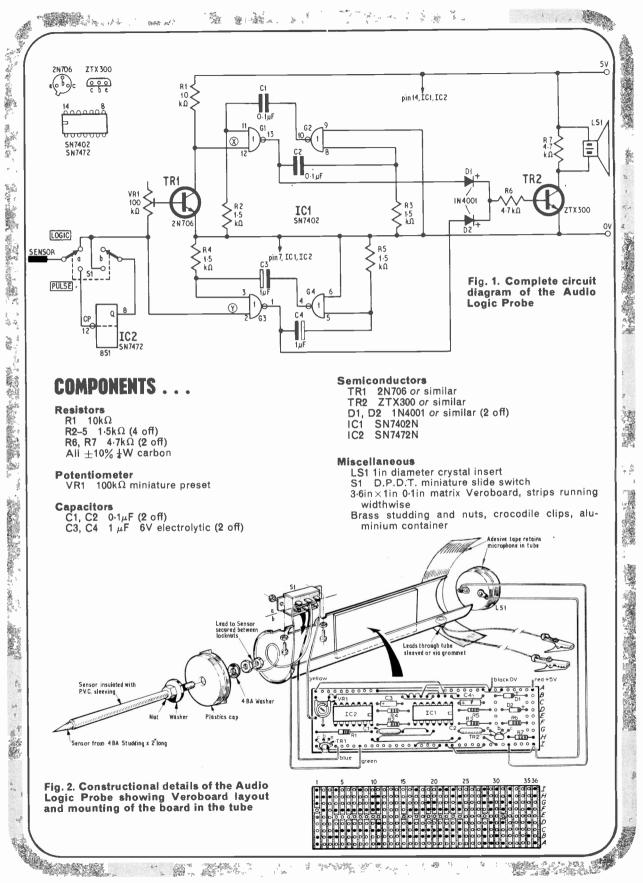
If a loudspeaker or earpiece is to be used then a separate battery supply is recommended, with the necessary changes in construction to accommodate it.

CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is built on a small piece of 0-1in Veroboard with the strips running across the width, see Fig. 2. The integrated circuits are soldered directly to the board to keep the profile low. Single cored sleeved wire is used for interwiring, the function switch and the insert being the only components not accommodated on the board.

The probe is housed in a 6in aluminium tube of lin internal diameter. This was in fact a tube used to hold denture cleaning tablets. The crystal insert is glued to the closed end of the tube, its leads passing through holes drilled in the tube. The power supply leads pass through a hole in the side protected by a grommet. Use highly flexible and good length leads as are used on multimeters.

The sensor consists of a 2in length of brass studding bolted to the plastic cap of the tube. The function switch is fixed as shown, and the circuit board is inserted into the tube after first being wrapped in a piece of plastic sheet to act as insulation. Keep leads from the circuit board to the switch and the sensor as short as is practicable.



The Sinclair Cambridge... no other calculator is so powerful and so compact.

Complete kit-£29-95! (INC.VAT)

The Cambridge – new from Sinclair

The Cambridge is a new electronic calculator from Sinclair, Europe's largest calculator manufacturer. It offers the power to handle the most complex calculations, in a compact, reliable package. No other calculator can approach the specification below at anything like the price – and by building it yourself you can save a further £14 !

Truly pocket-sized

With all its calculating capability, the Cambridge still measures just $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" x $\frac{11}{16}$ ". That means you can carry the Cambridge wherever you go without inconvenience – it fits in your pocket with barely a bulge. It runs on ordinary U16 batteries which give weeks of life before replacement.

Easy to assemble

All parts are supplied – all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters. Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our service department will back you throughout if you've any queries or problems.

The cost? Just £29 95!

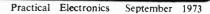
The Sinclair Cambridge kit is supplied to you direct from the manufacturer – you can't get it anywhere else. Ready assembled, it costs £43.95 – so you're saving £14! Of course we'll be happy to supply you with one ready-assembled if you prefer – it's still far and away the best calculator value on the market.



Features of the Sinclair Cambridge *Uniquely handy package.

4½" x 2" x 11", weight 3½ oz.
*Standard keyboard. All you needfor complex calculations.
*Clear-last-entry feature.
*Fully-floating decimal point.
*Algebraic logic.
*Four operators (+, -, x, -),

- with constant on all four. *Constant acts as last entry in a calculation.
- *Constant and algebraic logic combine to act as a limited memory, allowing complex calculations on a calculator costing less than £30.
 - * Calculates to 8 significant digits, with exponent range from 10⁻²⁰ to 10⁷⁹.
 - *Clear, bright 8-digit display.
 - *Operates for weeks on four U16 batteries. (Replacement set costs about 15p.)



A complete kit!

The kit comes to you packaged in a heavy-duty polystyrene container. It contains all you need to assemble your Sinclair Cambridge. Assembly time is about 3 hours.

Contents:

- 1. Coil.
- 2. Large-scale integrated circuit.
- 3. Interface chip.
- 4. Thick-film resistor pack.
- 5. Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position.
- 6. Printed circuit board.
- 7. Keyboard panel.
- Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor).
- Battery clips and on/off switch.
- 10, Soft wallet.

This valuable book - free!

If you just use your Sinclair Cambridge for routine arithmetic – for shopping, conversions, percentages, accounting, tallying, and so on – then you'll get more than your money's worth.

But if you want to get even more out of it, you can go one step further and learn how to unlock the full potential of this piece of electronic technology.



How ? It's all explained in this unique booklet, written by a leading calculator design consultant. In its fact-packed 32 pages it explains, step by step, how you can use the Sinclair Cambridge to carry out complex calculations like :

Logs	Sines	Cosines		
Tangents	Reciprocals	nth roots		
Currency	Compound			
conversion	interest			
and many others				



Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdonshire Reg. no : 699483 England VAT Reg. no : 213 8170 88

	Practical	Electronics	September	197
--	-----------	-------------	-----------	-----



Why only Sinclair can make you this offer

The reason's simple : only Sinclair – Europe's largest electronic calculator manufacturer – have the necessary combination of skills and scale.

Sinclair Radionics are the makers of the Executive – the smallest electronic calculator in the world. In spite of being one of the more expensive of the small calculators, it was a runaway best-seller. The experience gained on the Executive has enabled us to design and produce the Cambridge at this remarkably low price.

But that in itself wouldn't be enough. Sinclair also have a very long experience of producing and marketing electronic kits. You may have used one, and you've almost certainly heard of them – the Sinclair Project 60 stereo modules.

It seemed only logical to combine the knowledge of do-it-yourself kits with the knowledge of small calculator technology.

And you benefit !

Take advantage of this money-back, no-risks offer today

The Sinclair Cambridge is fully guaranteed. Return your kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without question. All parts are tested and checked before despatch – and we guarantee a correctly-assembled calculator for one year. Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

Price in kit form : £27·23 + £2·72 VAT. (Total : £29·95) Price fully built : £39·95 + £4·00 VAT. (Total : £43·95)

	PE 973
To : Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdonshire, PE17 4HJ	
Please send me	Name
□ a Sinclair Cambridge calculator kit at £27·23 + £2·72 VAT (Total : £29·95)	
☐ a Sinclair Cambridge calculator ready built at £39·35 +⊢ £4·00 VAT (Total : £43·95)	Address
*I enclose cheque for £, made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd, and crossed.	
*Please debit my *Barclaycard/Access account. Account number	
*Delete as required.	PLEASE PRINT

DEVICES ...APPLICATIONS

SEMICONDUCTOR GAS SENSOR

In this section we present a selection of both new devices and applications, with news of applications developed for existing devices.

Generally only basic circuit details will be given sufficient for the experimenter to create his own equipment.

T HE GAS SENSOR used in the Electronic Nose (July 1973) is a device which is probably new to most readers and thus warrants a more detailed description. The sensor to be described (T.G.S.) is manufactured by Figaro Engineering, a firm based in Japan.

The T.G.S. consists of two electrodes encapsulated in a bead of bulk-type crystalline semiconductor material

heater, the driving voltage being between 1.0 and 1.5 volts. The nominal resistance of the filament is 2 ohms. The value shown for $R_{\rm L}$ is typical for low voltage applications.

When first switched on the sensor shows high conductivity until warmed up sufficiently for combination with oxygen to occur. It then settles down to a low "in air" output (see Fig. 3).

The T.G.S. will react to all the common combustible gases and vapours, for example hydrogen, propane, butane, petrol fumes, methane (natural gas), acetone benzene, etc. It will also respond to carbon monoxide, making it suitable as a smoke detector.

The sensor will not discriminate between gases but reacts to the total deoxidising effect.

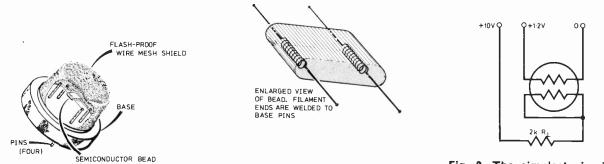


Fig. 2. The simplest circuit for use with the T.G.S

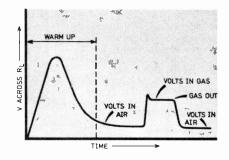


Fig. 3. After switch-on the conductivity of the sensor rises sharply as shown in this graph. After warm-up the typical response to a gas is shown

Fig. 1. Construction of the T.G.S. gas sensor

as shown in Fig. 1. This material is based on tin oxide SnO_{2} suitably doped and of *n*-type character.

When heated in the presence of oxygen—as happens when heated in air—anionic absorption of oxygen takes place on the surface of the material leading to a drastic reduction in the number of free electrons available and hence reduced conductivity. In contact with a deoxidising gas or vapour, cationic absorption occurs and the number of free electrons increases as does conductivity.

The sensor can be compared to a "gas dependent resistor" and the circuits built around them are similar to those built around light dependent resistors.

SIMPLE CIRCUIT

The simplest type of circuit is shown in Fig. 2 where it can be seen that one of the electrodes acts as a

PRACTICAL POINTS

The device is symmetrical; either filament can be used as the heater. The recommended side for use as the heater is marked with a small circle punched on the screen base. The T.G.S. base will plug into a B7G value base.

To avoid cooling of its surface the sensor should be shielded from exposure to draughts or high velocity gas flows.

The T.G.S. works equally well on a.c. or d.c., and polarity is unimportant. Fig. 4 shows a basic circuit using a.c. rather than d.c. as the source. For battery operation a dropper resistor is the easiest but the most wasteful way of obtaining a heater voltage. Other methods include d.c./a.c. inverter or separate battery, e.g. NiCad.

If an amplifying circuit is coupled to the sensor, then the total load resistance of the sensor must be kept at the recommended value (2 kilohms), i.e. if the input tends to shunt the load resistor, then the load resistor should be increased to restore the total resistance to the required value.

After storage or when the T.G.S. has been switched off for some hours, the device will conduct heavily at switch-on until its temperature has enabled the semiconductor to stabilise in air. On completion of initial stabilisation the device will only conduct the presence of deoxidising gases (see Fig. 3).

As in all semiconductors some spread of characteristics occurs and so some adjustment should be built into the circuit for calibration purposes.

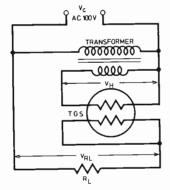


Fig. 4. This circuit shows how the T.G.S. may be used with an a.c. system

ALARM LEVEL

For domestic and marine use an alarm level of 0.2 to 0.3 per cent is recommended. This represents about $\frac{1}{4}$ of the lower explosive level in the case of bottled gas and $\frac{1}{20}$ of the lower explosive level for methane (natural gas).

The gas sensor described in this article is available from the following advertisers in P.E.—Trampus Electronix, Watford Electronics, Yates Electronics.

• PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will be publishing another project using the gas sensor in the near future.

ALL READERS PLEASE NOTE

If you know someone (young or old) who would like to take up electronics as a hobby, you can do them a good turn. Bring to their attention our companion magazine EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS which specialises in simple projects and elementary théory.

The September issue contains these fascinating and inexpensive projects.

A Personal M.W. Radio

Aquarium Thermostat

Model Train Controller

STARTING ELECTRONICS FROM SCRATCH

In the October issue, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS launches an exciting new series explaining in simple terms basic theory and describing simple experiments that can be performed by the beginner.

Remember, Teach-In'74 starts in the October issue of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS.

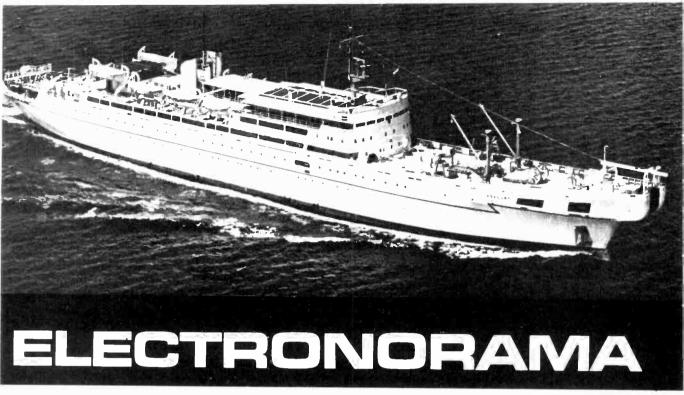
No one interested in learning about electronics can afford to miss this vital series.

THE GOOD COMPANIONS



Two magazines designed to complement each other in every way—together satisfying the needs of everyone involved in electronics.

September EE on sale Friday, August 17

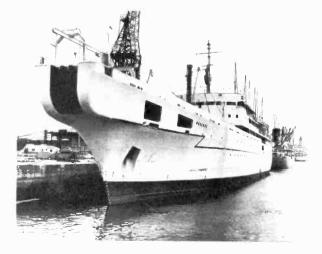


THE loading of the cable ship Mercury (8,962 tons) with the first 200 miles of a £30 million telephone cable linking Britain and Canada was completed at Southampton on June 20. Handling more than 1,800 telephone conversations simultaneously the cable, CANTAT-2, will be the biggest single telephone cable across the Atlantic, carrying more telephone calls than all the existing trans-Atlantic cables combined. The cable system will be used for communication between the U.K. and mainland Europe, and Canada and the U.S.A. and will come into service early in 1974.

GROWTH IN CALLS

Being financed and operated jointly by the British Post Office and the Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corporation, the 3,000-mile cable is being provided to meet the massive growth in telecommunications between Britain and North America. In ten years 'phone calls between Britain and Canada have risen eightfold from

The cable ship *Mercury* being loaded at the quayside at STC's Southampton plant



135,000 calls a year in 1962 to their present level of more than a million a year. This will rise again to nearly 6 million a year by 1980. Growth in calls between the U.K. and the U.S.A. has risen from half-a-million in 1962 to more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ million in a year in 1972, and by 1980 this will have reached 24 million a year.

The laying of CANTAT-2, which is being manufactured by the submarine systems division of Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., comes 20 years after Britain and the U.S.A. decided to lay the first telephone cable across the Atlantic.

Each circuit in the first telephone system cost at the time more than £294,000. In CANTAT-2 the application of modern transmission techniques has dramatically reduced the cost of each circuit to £16,500. This has been an important factor in keeping down the cost of trans-Atlantic telephone calls.

CABLE ROUTE

CANTAT-2 will run from Widemouth Bay, Cornwall to Beaver Harbour, near Halifax, Nova Scotia. It will be laid by two ships, *Mercury* and the Canadian icebreaker/cable layer *John Cabot*. Both ships are fitted with a new design of linear cable engine developed by the Post Office Research Department, and which considerably speeds cable laying.

Mercury is to lay more than 2,600 nautical miles from the U.K. and across the North Atlantic Ocean. Because of the high risk of damage by trawlers the cable is to be buried beneath the seabed where it crosses the rich fisheries of the Canadian continental shelf.

The powerful John Cabot, equipped with a seabed plough and assisted by a manned miniature submarine, has already started to bury a 170-mile section of the cable. A similar submarine will be used to bury some sections of cable on the U.K. continental shelf.

Mercury, laying the deep-water section of CANTAT-2, has been fitted with one of the most accurate navigation systems commercially available to enable her to chart the cable route with extreme accuracy. The system, called Hydroplot, was developed for the Hydrographic Department of the Royal Navy and uses U.S. Navy navigation satellites to pinpoint the ship's position to within 300 feet. An Elliot 905 computer integrates all the ship's other navigation aids and cable-laying information and provides a visual display unit for the navigator.

The linear cable engine for drawing cable from the ship's storage tank and paying it out to the ocean floor. The wheels can expand to accommedate the torpedo shaped equalisers or repeaters

A specially clothed operative assembling a repeater

journey, 473 special amplifiers, or repeaters, are used each being spaced at 6 mile intervals. Since these units

REPEATERS AND EQUALISERS

each being spaced at 6 mile intervals. Since these units are expected to work on the ocean floor for periods up to 25 years, quality control and testing is naturally very stringent with manufacture taking place in special clean areas.

In order to amplify the telephone signals on their long

A sample of the submarine cable for deep water. External armour is added for the shore end lengths.

Every 15 repeaters in the cable length an equaliser is used. These are to compensate for the small differences that occur between the gain characteristics of the repeaters and the loss characteristics of the cable sections. These can be affected by sea temperature and pressure. Inserting equalisers into the system approximately every 15 repeaters overcomes such problems. As the system is laid it is continuously monitored and tested and the data collected is used in the design and building of the final circuitry for the equaliser while the cableship is at sea.

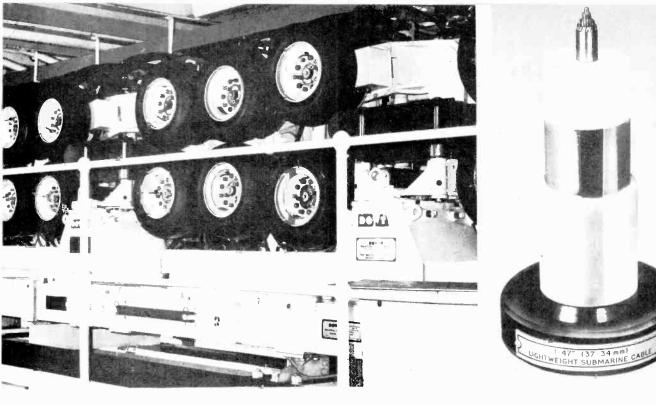
Splicing the cable into each repeater also takes place on board.

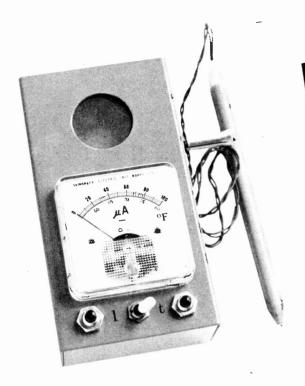
CIRCUITS

CANTAT-2's 1,840 circuits are arranged as 23 supergroups, transmitting in the frequency band 312-6,012kHz in the U.K.-Canada direction and 8,000-13,700kHz in the Canada-U.K. direction. In addition four speaker circuits of nominally 3kHz bandwidth each, use the frequency bands 6,024-6,036kHz in the U.K.-Canada direction and 7,976-7,798kHz in the Canada-U.K. direction, for system and circuit maintenance.

The cable itself is predominantly of lightweight design and will weigh no more than five tons a mile. Less than two inches in diameter for most of its length the cable has an outer conductor of aluminium. Its strength is centred in a steel rope inside an inner copper conductor. External armour will be used to protect the cable at the U.K. shore end.









For the photographer who develops and prints his own negatives there are two factors that are vitally important. The first is the temperature of the chemicals, and a thermometer is an absolute must at every stage. Developing, rinsing, fixing, and finally washing must all be done at known and controlled temperatures; in colour developing the entire process must be carried out in five or more separate operations with all the liquids controlled to within half a degree Fahrenheit of each other.

This article describes an electronic thermometer with a sensing time of only two to three seconds and a potential accuracy of 0.2 degree F, so that quick and accurate checking can be made without wondering if the thermometer has "settled down".

Secondly, the exposure time required for enlargements is usually obtained after a time consuming test strip has been made. This unit also incorporates an enlarger exposure meter that senses the amount of light in the centre of interest, or a mid tone grey area, so that a proof print can be obtained first time.

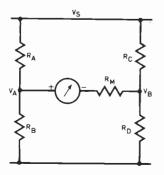


Fig. 1. Basic Wheatstone Bridge circuit

BASIC BRIDGE CIRCUIT

Both circuits have been designed around the basic bridge circuit. In Fig. 1, voltages V_A and V_B are developed in the left arm and right arm respectively. When $V_A = V_B$ no current flows in the meter and the bridge is said to be balanced. (This is when $R_A/R_B = R_C/R_D$.) If V_B falls then current will flow in the meter, the deflection set by R_M (the total resistance in the meter arm, including the internal resistance of the meter).

If the current in the two arms is very much higher than the current through the meter, then the small amount of meter current will have no significant effect on V_A and V_B . Since in these circuits the sensing components draw a current comparable to, or less than, the meter, special circuits are used to ensure that the bridge operates properly.

EXPOSURE METER

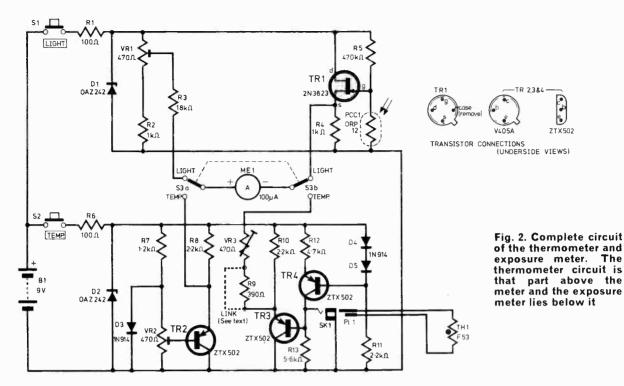
The exposure meter circuit is that part drawn above the meter in Fig. 2. It is operated by S1, a push button which ensures that the circuit is active only when required, and a long battery life is possible.

Zener diode D1 supplies a semi-stabilised voltage of 5.6V (nominal), making the response stable even with an ageing battery. VR1 and R2 form the left side of the bridge circuit (similar to R_A and R_B) but because of the high resistances involved with the light sensor one of the "special circuits" must be used.

The light sensing is done by a photo conductive cadmium sulphide (CdS) cell, an ORP 12, referred to as PCC1 on the circuit diagram, which has a resistance of nearly 10 megohms in total darkness.

As light strikes the sensitive area its resistance drops, but with the very low light intensities of interest (0.01 lux to 0.8 lux) its resistance does not drop below about 100 kilohms. The current through

Practical Electronics September 1973



R5 and PCC1 is therefore only in the order of a few microamps so a field effect transistor (TR1) is used to follow the voltage without taking current from the sensing device.

The input resistance at the gate (g) of TR1 is several megohms whereas the resistance at the source (s) is low enough to operate the meter. The voltage of TR1 source is therefore equivalent to $V_{\rm B}$ in Fig. 1.

SETTING UP

To set zero deflection on the meter cover the light cell with black adhesive tape (a finger is inadequate since it is remarkably translucent) and adjust VR1. The response of TR1 and PCC1 will vary and R3 should be selected to give the best working range for the individual user. It will be between 15 and 22 kilohms, with 18 kilohms a good starting point.

If the device gives a high deflection for long exposure times it is too sensitive, and R3 should be increased. If it gives a low reading for short exposures it is not sensitive enough and R3 should be reduced. If a deflection of 60μ A for a 10 second exposure is taken as a datum point the response will be similar to the graph given (Fig. 3). Any variation, however, is really irrelevant, as the following paragraph explains.

CALIBRATION OF THE EXPOSURE METER

Select a centre of interest or mid-tone grey on the negative and, placing the unit on the base board. stop the enlarger down to give a deflection of 10μ A on the meter.

Make a test strip in the conventional way and record the best exposure time. Increase the stop to give a deflection of $20\mu A$ and repeat with another test strip. Continue with several stop settings up to full scale deflection and plot a calibration curve that

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors R1 100 Ω	Do	2·2k Ω		
R2 1k O	R9	390 Ω (see text)		
R3 18k Ω (see text) R4 1k Ω R5 470k Ω	R 10	2·2k Ω		
R 4 1k Ω	R11	2·2k Ω		
	R12	4·7k Ω 5·6k Ω		
R6 100 Ω R7 1·2k Ω	RIJ	2.0K 75		
All $\pm 5\% \frac{1}{8}$ W carbon				
Potentiometers VR1-3 470 Ω miniatu preset (3 off)	ire ho	rizontal skeleton		
Transistors TR1 2N3823 TR2-4 ZTX502 or V4	405 A d	or similar (3 off)		
Diodes D1, D2 OAZ242 5.6V D3-5 1N914 (3 off)		nW Zener (2 off)		
Light Dependent Res PCC1 ORP12	istor			
 Miscellaneous TH1 F53 thermistor (ITT No. 1129E) ME1 100μA f.s.d. (ITT No. 8516C or SEW MR45P) S1, S2 Push to make, release to break pushbuttons (2 off) S3 D.P.D.T. miniature toggle PL1, SK1 3mm Jack plug and socket Metal or plastic case (ITT No. 27524X) B1 9V PP3 battery and connector 				
Printed circuit board	as in	Fig. 4		

The meter for which the printed circuit board is designed, the thermistor and the box are available from ITT Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

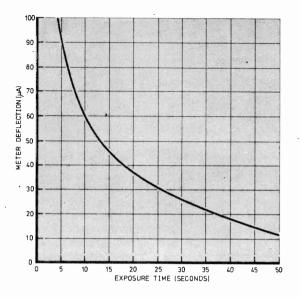


Fig. 3. Graph showing a typical calibration curve for the exposure meter

will give an exposure time against deflection. This will be the calibration curve for that particular meter but will be similar to Fig. 3.

Different paper speeds will give different exposure times but in the majority of cases it will be found that paper speeds vary very little.

DIFFUSER

The argument of "spot" metering or "general" metering is one on which there is room for individual preference. Sampling only a half inch diameter circle was found to be too critical, with small movements of the detector producing wide variations of deflections. Diffusing the whole negative at the enlarger lens can give a false reading if there is a lot of shadow, or a lot of sky, but it was found that sampling a one inch diameter circle is a good compromise. It is small enough to measure the light at the centre of interest but not so small as to be upset by a small dark (or light) patch.

The diffuser is best made from Perspex, rubbed with fine emery cloth if only clear material is available, but can also be made from any translucent material. Draughtsman's tracing film is quite tough and easily cut with scissors, but greaseproof paper is rather fragile for permanent use. It is advisable to leave fixing the diffusing window until the end since there is very little room remaining after the battery is slid into place.

A special note of warning. The light cell is sensitive to *all* light, even darkroom safelights, so the calibration *must* be done with only the enlarger switched on, the meter being read by the fringe light.from the projected negative.

Depressing the push button in daylight sends the needle hard against the full scale backstop so should be avoided for obvious reasons!

The beauty of this device is that if a good print is obtained on a small enlargement the same light intensity (and meter deflection) can be reproduced for greater enlargement giving the same print contrast and quality. Alternatively, a new exposure can be measured with the new enlarger/stop conditions.

ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER

The sensing device in this thermometer is a thermistor, which is a glass-encapsulated, thermally sensitive resistor. By passing a constant current through it, a voltage is created across it, so by measuring this voltage we effectively measure its resistance, and hence its temperature.

Again a push button is used and a semi-stabilised voltage created by D2. The left arm of the bridge is R7, VR2 and D3.

Approximately 0.7 volts is developed across D3, a proportion of which is applied via VR2 to the base of TR2 which is used as an emitter follower, thus ensuring that the potential set by VR2 is not upset by the meter current. Thus the potential of TR2 emiter is very stable and at worst is only likely to vary by about 2mV.

The constant current for the thermistor is derived by R12, TR4, D4, D5 and R11. D4 and D5 each drop 0.7 volts, i.e. 1.4V total, and the emitter-base junction of TR4 drops 0.7 volts. This gives a total of 0.7 volts across R12 which is then selected to give the required current which in this case is 0.15mA.

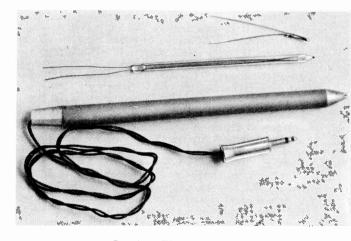
The thermistor chosen was STC type F53 although type GL53 would have been adequate. The "GL" range can dissipate a little extra power but are physically much smaller and in some respects not quite so easy to handle, but are more rugged than the longer "F" range. There is little to choose between them and the final choice could well be left until a probe assembly has been selected.

Resistance of R13 is approximately equal to the thermistor resistance at the mid-range temperature (67.5 degrees F). Either $5.6k\Omega$ or $4.7k\Omega$ could be used since the actual resistance calculated was $5.2k\Omega$, and there is a 20 per cent tolerance to be added to, and subtracted from that.

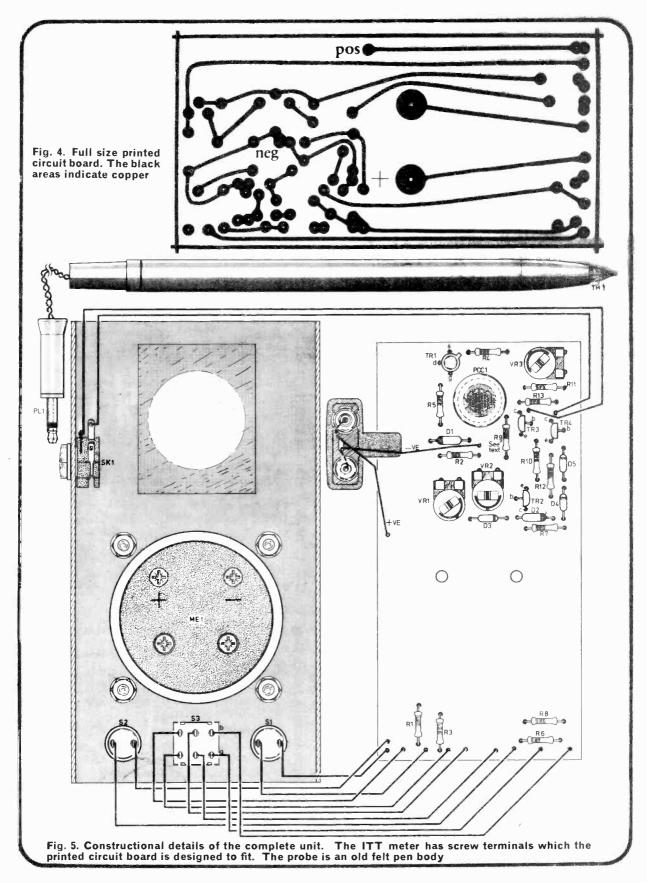
CURRENT LIMITATION

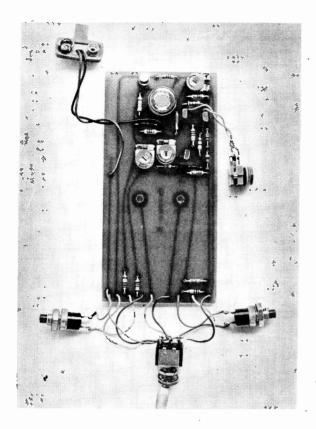
When a current is passed through any resistor, power is dissipated within the component and it gets warm. When a thermistor gets warm its resistance falls (that is why one is being used in the first place).

Photograph showing the F53 thermistor used in the thermometer. Also shown is a GL53 thermistor (top) and the thermometer probe



Practical Electronics September 1973





Photograph showing the internal layout of the unit

Provided it is small it matters little since the error is constant, and if it is calibrated in air and used only in air it will have no significant effect.

Similarly, if calibrated and used in liquids only the error is "calibrated out". But if a thermistor is calibrated in liquids and then used in air, the heat generated within the bead cannot be dissipated as efficiently and the bead resistance drops, making it appear hotter than it really is. The current must therefore be kept to the lowest possible if both liquid and air temperatures are to be measured.

Although primarily designed for liquids this unit might be used for air measurements as well, and by using only 0.15mA in the constant current source the air temperature registers a mere 0.05 degree F higher than the liquid temperature.

Using this small current means that another emitter follower must be used to drive the meter, with VR3 and R9 setting the full scale deflection. With these stabilising features and calibrated at zero and f.s.d. a mid point error of less than 0.2 degree F can be expected.

CALIBRATION OF THE THERMOMETER

It is intended that this should be used over a 25 degrees F change from 55 degreesF to 80 degrees F. This gives ample resolution within the 60 degrees F to 70 degrees F range which is the most popular area for photographic work, yet enables solutions to be mixed quickly by monitoring the wider range. Also the meter scale was already subdivided into five increments, so it was easy to read a temperature range that could be divided into five increments also. The best thermometer available to the constructor must be used to calibrate the instrument since this unit can only be as good as the "standard". With the probe tip immersed in a liquid of 55 degrees F the meter is set to zero using VR2, and at 80 degree F the full scale deflection is set by VR3; R9 will probably not be required in which case a wire link can be used in its place. Space was left for it, however, in case the voltage across the meter is low and further resistance was required to limit the current; 390 ohms will probably suffice but in rare cases it may be necessary to insert a larger value.

The fronts of SEW meters unclip, exposing the dial, whereby the temperature range can be added either with Letraset or careful printing.

MECHANICAL DETAILS

The box photographed is available from ITT Electronic Services (see Components List), and comes ready painted in a two-tone blue/grey eggshell, and the printed circuit board (Fig. 4) was designed to fit this box. Being a rather well-packed board it precluded the use of Veroboard or similar construction. However, a small plywood box could be made to take a larger board, and, if suitably polished, could still look attractive though less compact.

The one inch hole for the diffuser window was easily punched out with a "Q-max" punch, but the meter hole was a little more tricky. Unfortunately "Q-max" do not make a punch to suit so for this drill a circle of $\frac{1}{16}$ in holes and join them up with a needle file, finishing with a run round with a scraper, a slow process but an effective one.

The thermometer probe utilises a disused felt tip pen with the felt removed. The thermistor was slid down the barrel until the tip emerged, then the barrel was filled with silicone bath tub caulk which held both the wiring and thermistor firmly in place. The pen cap was retained as a tip protector for when the unit is not in use.

Components are shown mounted on the board in Fig. 5 which also shows interwiring details. The battery lies alongside the "window". The printed circuit board is held by screws to the meter.

The total cost of this unit is about £8, for which the constructor will have an instrument which would cost very much more commercially—if such an instrument existed.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

INDEX

An index for volume 8 (January 1972 to December 1972) is now available price 11p inclusive of postage.

BINDERS

Easi-binders with a special pocket for storing blueprints and data sheets, etc., are available price $\pounds 1.10p$ inclusive of postage. State required volume, e.g., Vol. 1, 2, 6.

Orders for Binders and Indexes should be addressed to the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Carlton House, 66 Gt. Queen Street, London, W.C.2.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.



Maximum Power 35 to 18,000 c/s 45 c/s Maximum Fower 12 waits Useini Response 35 to 18,000 c/s Suirable Enclosure 20 x 13 x 9ia. MODERN GROVED FRONT DESIGN. £9.90 Post TEAK FINISH

TEAK FIRISM

Post 95n WEYRAD P50 - TRANSISTOR COILS
 VYEIRAD F30
 Transistory

 RA2W Ferrite Actial...72p
 Driver Trans. LFDT4

 Osc. P50/1AC
 ...33p

 J.B. Trans. JEDT4
 ...32p

 Weyrad Booklet
 ...30p

 Wallard Ferrite Rod 8 × lin, 20p.
 6 × lin, 20p.
 581 .58p 10p 58p

VOLUME CONTROLS 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 15p. D.P. 25p. STEREO L/S 55p. D.P. 75p. Edge 5K.S.P. Transistor 25p.

80 Ohm Coax 4p rd. BRITISH AERIALITE AERAXIAL-AIR SPACED 40 yd, £1-40; 60 yd, £2. PRINGE LOW LOSS 10P Ideal 625 and colour 10yd

A or

Brand

essential.

9V 1 amp . 12V 300 mA

12V 500 mA

12V 750 mA

2/350V 4/350V 8/450V

8/450V 16/450V 32/450V

25/25V 50/50V

100/25V

IDEAL FOR COLOUR T.V.

8in. or 10in. ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER

Dual cone plasticised roll sur-round. Large ceramic magnet. 60-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance, 80 n 10 watts, 10in 12 £3.75 Post 25p with music nower.



Bookshelf Cabinet ¹⁶ × ¹⁰ × ⁹ⁱⁿ. £5.50

£6.95 BRITISH MADE STEREO Post 20n MULTIPLEX DECODER Brand New. 7 transistors Plus integrated circuit. Fibre-Glass printed direcuit board. Size 21 × 64 × 1. Pre-Aligned. Com-plete with stereo beacon indicator. 12V d.c. operation. 400mV Ontput for 100mV Input. Full instructions for use with any FM Tuner. Some technical experience essential.



³³⁷ WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON **SPECIALISTS** RADIO COMPONENT Illustrated Colour Brochure, Radio Books and Component Lists 10p. (Minimum posting charge 20p.) Buses 50, 68, 159. Rail Selhurst. Tel. 01-684-1665

795

95p

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



superb solid state audio nplifier. Brand new com-A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new com-ponents throughout. 5 allicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Fre-quency response 12Hz-30KHz 7.15 ohm speakers. Input for carning or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, nput and

built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, nput and output plugs. Overall size 3in high × 6in wide × 74in deep. AC 220/250V. PRICE £11-60. P. & P. 25p.

DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER



A.C. mains 200-240V. Using heavy duty fully isolated mains trans-former with full wave rectification giving ad-quate smoothing with negligible hum. Valve line up:-2 x ECL86 Triode Pentodes. 1 x 2920 activity Trans-

The second seco

PRECISION ENGINEERED PLINTHS

PARCUSION ENGINEERED PLINTHS Beautifully constructed in heavy gauge "Colorcoat" plastic coated steel. Resonance free. Designed to take Garrard 1925, 2000, 2923TC, 2500, 3000, 3300, 5100, 8P25 II and III. SL65B. AT60 etc. or B.S.R. C109, C129, A21, etc. Black leatherette finish. Size 121 in x 141 in x 31 in high (approx 72 in high, including rigid smoked acrylic cover). NOW ONLY £4.96 P. & P. 35p.

ſ

SPECIAL OFFERS HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS Beautifully made teak finish enclosure with most attractive Tygan-Vynair front. Size 16in high x I0jin wide x 6in deep. Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13in x 8in bass unit, two H.F. tweeter units and crossover. Maximum power handling 10 watts. Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms inpedance. OUR PRICE £9.25 Carr. 70p Cabinet Available Separately \$4-95 Carr 65p. Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13 in × 8in bas-speaker with parasitic tweeter \$7-15 Carr. 70p.

SPECIAL OFFER!

BARGAIN PRICE BARGAIN PRICE A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully you and the set of the set



SPECIAL OFFER ! LIMITED NUMBER OF BRAND NEW ELAC 10in TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS With large ceramic magnet and plasticised cone surround Sohm impedance. 22.70. P. & P.

25n

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

stylishly finished monaural A A stylishly finished monaural amplifter with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hun. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements for follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output

follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-150 papeaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 15p + 8AE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. OKLY 28-80 P & P. 55p. Also available ready built and tested **212-10** P. & P. 60p.

HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

HERE ON STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT NEW FURTHER IM-PROVED MODEL WITH HIGHER OUTFUT AND INCORPORATING HIGH QUALITY READY DELI-DESTIFICATION CLEARLY WITH COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CLEARLY MARKED FOR EVEN EASIEE CONSTRUCTION.

really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14
 AMPLIFIER KIT
 £11-65
 P. & P. 18p

 (Magnetic input components 33p extra)
 POWER PACK KIT
 £3:30
 P. & P. 33p

 POWER PACK KIT
 £3:30
 P. & P. 33p
 (Post Free if all units purchased at same time)

 Full after sales service

 Also available ready built and tested £25-10. Post Free.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II QUALITY MEUORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, ELS4, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. and rectifier. Separate isas, frepie and vouume controns. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in, wide x 3in, deep x 6in, high. Ready. huilt and tested. PRICE **\$4-40** P. & P. 40p. ALSO AVALLABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE **\$5-85** P. & P. 50p.

Open 9-5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9-5 Sot. Early closing Wed. I p.m. A few minutes from Nouth Wimble- dom Tube Station. PRICES NOW INCLUDE VAT	(Please write clearly) PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDEES CHARGED EXTRA.

G. F. MILWARD 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Tel. 021-327 2339					
TRANSISTORS Output Transistors 25p D0 112 25p OC 36 50p BD 145 25p Small Signal N.P.N. BC 106 10p BC 109 10p BC 109 10p	Field Effect Transistors 25p BFW 12/13/14 25p Micro-miniature N.P.N. 0 BFS 18R 10p LDA 400/403/450/452 10p Icfra-red Transmitters COY 11A £4 COY 12A £10	An aerosol spray providing a convenient m printed circuit both simply and quickly. Method: Spray copper laminate board w	NEW! NEW! eans of producing any number of copies of a th light sensitive spray. Cover with trans- drawn Expose to light (No need to use etch in normal manner		
Transmitting Types BFR 64 £1 BKY 89A £5 BLY 93A £5 Microwaye Varactor Diodes	Light-sensitive Trans OCP 70 20p Complementary Drivers, 2 watts (per matched pair)	NEWER THAN NEW! ! Fibre Glass Board pre-treated with light- sensitive lacquer enabling you to produce prototype printed circuits within five minutes 75mm × 100mm 33p	31/0 x 21/0 x 0.15/0		
BXY 27/28/32/35/36/37/38/39/40/41 £1 Microwave Detector CAY 10 £5 Microwave Mixer £5	INTEGRATED CIRCUITS TBA 500 Luminance I C £1 TBA 510 Chrominance I C £1 FEO 101 64bit Memory £1 7400 12p 7410 12p	150mm × 100mm 66p 150mm × 200mm	17/in × 24/in × 0·15/n		
CL 7331 £20 Microwave Gunn Effect Oscillator £10 CL 8370 £10 CL 8380 £10 CL 8390 £10 CL 8470 £40	7420 12p 7440 12p 7453 12p 7470 24p 7472 24p 7473 32p 7474 32p	Copper-clad Fibre Board 45p 12/n × 6/n 45p Copper-clad Epoxy Resin Board 12/n 12/n × 6/n 25p MULLARD POLYESTER 10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1	Spot Face Cutter 38p. Pin Insert Tool 48p. Terminal Pins (0-1 or 0-15) 36 for 18p. Special Offer Pack consisting of 5 2µn × 1in boards and a Spot Face Cutter—50p. "ODDS & ENDS — 1p sq in		
Microwave Tunnet Diodes £5 AEY 13 £5 AEY 16 R.F. Transistors BF 180 BF 180 20p AF 124 20p	7474	CAPACITORS COMPACTORS 0001µF 0-0018µF 0-0056µF 0-015µF 0-0012µF 0-0028µF 0-015µF 0-033µF 0-0015µF 0-0028µF 0-012µF 0-088µF 20p dozen, 75p-100, 55-1000, 540-10,000 0-15µF 0-18µF 0-23µF 0-39µF 0-68µF 20p dozen, £1-100, £6-50-1000; £50-10,000	ERIE MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITORS 3p each. 20p dozen. 1:75 per 100 10pF 680pF 15pF 100pF 620pF 23pF 200pF 680pF 33pF 230pF 1.000pF 39pF 300pF 1.000pF 47pF 470pF		
E1 100 ++ WATT RESISTORS 100 CERAMIC CAPACITORS 100 DIODES	1 VEROBOARD CUTTER 5 کاراند که ۵۰۱۵ BOARDS 50 SQ.IN "ODD PIECES" VERO	20 ASSORTED UNUSED MARKED, TESTED TRANSISTORS BC108, ETC.	£1 6 COMPUTER PANELS CONTAINING MASSES OF DIODES, TRANSISTORS, INDUCTORS, RESISTORS AND CAPACITORS		
POSTAGE 15p PACK NO 1 £1 100 RESISTORS 100 CERAMIC CAPACITORS 100 POLYSTRENE CAPACITORS POSTAGE 120 PACK NO 1	POSTAGE 15p PACK No. 3 PACK No. 3 100 RESISTORS 100 CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50 MULLARP POLYESTER CAPACITORS	POSTAGE 15p PACK No. 5 £1 1 TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 1 TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT	POSTAGE 25P PACK No. 7 £1 100 RESISTORS 100 CAPACITORS (ASSORTED TYPE)		
POSTAGE 15p PACK No. 2 POSTAGE 15p PACK No. 4 POSTAGE 15p PACK No. 6 POSTAGE 15P PACK No. 8 POSTAGE (MINIMUM) 15P PER ORDER ALL GOODS PLUS 10% V.A.T.					



Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

NEW 'SCOPES

Two new scopes from recently formed **Scopex Instruments**, are low cost precision instruments: the 4D-10 with a vertical bandwidth of 10MHz and the 4D-25 with a bandwidth of 25MHz. Both have been designed with the philosophy of combining performance with simplicity of operation. To further the philosophy Scopex introduced the "easy where it counts" triggering where the triggering point and the polarity are selected on just one control. This facility is available on both 'scopes.

The 4D-10 sells for \pm 95 and the 4D-25 for \pm 175. On a cost/performance basis they are both excellent value. Further details can be obtained from Scopex Instruments. Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts.

I.C. ACCESSORIES

Accessories in the integrated circuit field is a vastly growing market and readers may be interested in two new aids from **Ultra Electronics Components Ltd.** The first item is a versatile

The first item is a versatile printed circuit board for i.c.s and DIL devices. Basically it is a standard circuit card with rows of single-way connectors which will accept DIL devices.

Ideal for "knocking-up" experimental circuits, interconnection between devices is achieved by the use of patching leads. A distribution block connects to the board edge pads and enables the board to be plugged into racking systems if required.

The second item is a multi-contact "peg" or pincer which can be clamped over i.c.s and the lead-out pins in the handle used for test points. Contacts on the inside of the jaws automatically align with the i.c. pins.

When the need for desoldering i.c.s from printed circuits arises the "peg" as been found to be very useful as an extraction tool.

Practical Electronics September 1973

Two types are available at the moment, type OEC370 for 14 or 16 DIL packages with 0 lin pitch between contacts and type OEC371 for 24 to 60 contact devices with 0 lin pitch contacts.

Further particulars for both devices can be obtained from Ultra Electronic Components Ltd., Fassetts Road, Loudwater, Bucks.

STEREO KIT

A compact, new stereo record system that can be simply assembled has been introduced by **Radio & T.V. Components.** At £17.95 the Stereo 21 System provided excellent sound quality on demonstration and the near 6W total output should prove more than adequate for the average living-room.

The complete system includes a BSR 3-speed deck, ceramic cartridge and twin ≈ 5 in eliptical speakers. None of the units are sold separately.

Two factors have contributed in keeping down the price; direct selling from R & TV to the public and simple d.i.y. assembly. You don't need to know anything about electronics in the construction; you simply enclose the speaker components in their wrap-around casings, wire the plug, plug in and you are enjoying stereo sound.

Further information can be obtained from Radio & T.V. Components (Acton) Ltd., 21 High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

CARTRIDGE PLAYER

One of the side effects of the booming in-car entertainment market lies in the problem of utilising the same source of sound for home listening. Growth in the sales of pre-recorded 8-track, stereo cartridges has not been matched by the introduction of an economic sound system capable of being used in conjunction with existing stereo equipment in the home.

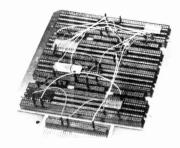
Now with the Budget 8, R & T-V C has introduced a reliable, British engineered, cartridge player which retails for £9.90. Based on the latest BSR T 145 8-track cartridge playing mechanism, and incorporating its own stereo pre-amplifier stages the unit simply plugs into the auxiliary socket on most stereo audio systems to provide high quality reproduction in the home from the same cartridges used in the car.

LITERATURE

Next month P.E. is including a special i.c. audio chart which, we hope, readers will find very useful.

Whether you are thinking of building an amplifier or you want some ideas on using i.c.s. in audio circuits, the P.E. Audio I.C. Identichart gives comprehensive data on over 80 i.c.s. ranging from low level pre-amplifiers to hybrids rated at 50W.

As well as data, the chart contains suggestions for using i.c.s. in mixers, tape recorders, record players etc.





Universal circuit card from Ultra Electronics

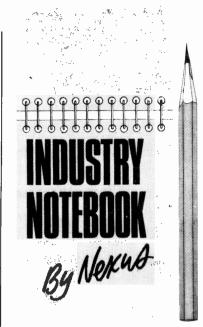
RTVC Budget 8 player



4D25 'scope from Scopex Instruments



Completed stereo 21 kit by RTVC



EXPANSION

The current boom is by no means uniform in impact across the whole of the electronics industry but there are welcome signs of expansion in many guarters.

Even conservative Ferranti is looking for a Stock Exchange listing as a way of raising more capital. Ferranti is one of the largest private companies in business in the UK and, according to reports, has no intention of "going public" in the generally accepted sense. It is still expected that the Ferranti family interests will control more than 50 per cent of voting rights.

High-flying Unitech Group has also been looking for more capital to finance the recent acquisition of Rathdown Industries and Lee Green Precision Industries. These two companies have broadened the Unitech base by adding component manufacture (mechanical counters, small pressings, precision machinings and co-axial connectors) to the Group's other activities.

One of the rising stars in the Group is Weir Electronics, acquired by Unitech in 1963 when it first moved to Bognor with a staff of only four people. I was recently at the opening, by local M.P. and Minister for Industrial Development, Christopher Chataway, of a new 30,000 sq ft production unit. Staff is now 300 and turnover £1.5 million. Extrapolating the growth curve suggests that Weir will hit £3 million turnover by 1975.

Weir is one of those fascinating companies that are honest with themselves as well as with their customers — a rare combination. They admit to having had some expensive diversions into fields (for example, in instruments) where there was little chance of success. Present (and profitable) tack is to stay a low-technology company turning out a first-class engineering job. Huge OEM orders for stabilised power supplies for companies like Rank Xerox, ITT and Business Computers are now the backbone of the business.

But one of the really big successes for Weir could come from a comparatively low-cost electronic seat-belt interlock for cars which is now being evaluated by British and overseas car manufacturers. The new Weir development is in time for the US market where the interlock will be mandatory on all cars registered next year and thereafter.

Other new products in the pipeline include motor speed control, electronic lighting control and an as yet unspecified incursion into telecommunications.

How about unstoppable Electrocomponents Associated Group, basically our old friend Radiospares wearing a new hat? Turnover has rocketed to £7.24 million up 20 per cent, with profits up 25.8 per cent to over £1.5 million. The Electroplan subsidiary which was set up to supply instruments as a complementary operation to the component business is not yet in profit, I understand, but should be making a contribution by the end of the year.

BULLSEYE

I haven't fired a shot in anger for close on 30 years and if someone had told me when I last squeezed a trigger that one day I should destroy a tank using a laser beam I should have thought them mad. It wasn't likely that such a suggestion should have been made because the laser lay some years in the future.

Anyway, your scribe, somewhat nervous before an audience of British Army top brass, not to mention a couple of dozen foreign military attaches, successfully polished off a couple of Chiettains at 700 metres on the tank range at Bovington Camp. There was all the excitement of seeing the "enemy" going up in smoke with the added satisfaction of knowing that nobody was getting hurt.

The equipment was Solartron's SIMFIRE tank gunnery simulator which has brought the company back into the simulator business with a bang and has already scored a sales bullseye with 16 armies, while another 25 armies are evaluating it. Even the United States Army is ordering it.

Solartron started the project as a private venture but the Ministry of Defence soon became interested and backed it with a £250,000 development contract. The big payoff is now at hand.

RESEARCH

Commercial pressures over the past few years have tended to direct

research men into avenues of investigation which have some identifiable end-product in mind. But there is still plenty of "pure" research in the Philips laboratories at Eindhoven which I recently visited. As an example, I can quote the work on surfaces and surface layers which, despite the advent of the scanning electron microscope and other techniques, is still little understood and has great significance in the production process of semi-conductor devices.

But one of the most interesting developments I saw and, incidentally, of great commercial potential, was the electrochromic display. This was in 7-segment form and although passive in the sense that it is not light-emitting like gas discharge tubes or LEDs, has the enormous advantage that, once formed by the application of the appropriate voltage, the character remains when the voltage is removed until erased by re-applying the voltage with reversed polarity.

Several such devices have been described in the literature but, until now, all have had substantial disadvantages. The Philips team on the project has now reached a stage where the new device has been fully patented and so I can reveal that the principle of operation is based on the oxidationreduction reaction of diheptylviologendibromide in water. Difficult to pronounce, perhaps, but it's a formula that works. The display is a cheerless purple-blue in colour but has excellent contrast and needs only half a volt to activate it.

To be in the top league of R and D is not easy. Philips has been in research since the early '90s (last century) when founder Gerard Philips did some of the pioneer work on filament lamps. The present score is 4,000 people in the research laboratories in Holland, France, England, Belgium and West Germany.

To keep up with the inventions and innovations that pour out of the labs, the Eindhoven patents department alone employs 200 people of which 60 are scientists. The mind boggles!

KEYBOARD KING?

In contrast to mighty Philips with 350,000 employees, watch Sammy Zilkha's bid for the throne as keyboard king. Keyboards is one of the fastest growing areas electronic industry activity of and his new but still tiny company, Alphameric Keyboards, looks all set to win a big share of it. Hardly had he announced the product, the electronic heart of which is a Zilkha-designed MOS LSI, than a joint venture agreement was being completed with an American company.

More of even	The second secon	
INTEGRACIED CIRCUITS Why buy alternatives when you can buy the senuine article from us at criterio prices from stock. BRANDED FROM TEXAS 1.T.T FAIR. Type 1/11 12/24 25/99 Type 1/11 12/24 25/99 Type 1/11 12/24 25/99 BN7400 P P Type 1/11 12/24 25/99 BN7400 P P Type 1/11 12/24 25/99 BN7400 P P Type 1/11 12/24 25/99 Type 1/11 12/24 25/99 BN7400 P	rything at the right price. All your ards - call and see for yourself. SPECIAL OFFERS! SEMI-CONDUCTORS BFY00 59p, 2N2926 10p All Colours 25 + 50p 100 45p 500 + 40p 100 + 13p 500 + 13p 100 + 13p 500 + 13p 100 + 13p 500 + 13p 100 + 13p 500 + 13p 100 + 5p BY127 Mullard 15p 25 + 12p 100 + 5p BY127 Mullard 15p 25 + 8p 100 + 6p 100 + 5p 100 + 25p 100 + 5p 100 + 5p 100 + 5p 100 + 25p 100 + 5p 100 + 25p 100 + 25p 100 + 5p 100 + 25p 100 + 5p 100 + 5p 100 + 25p 100 + 5p 100 + 25p 100 + 45p 100 + 45p 100 + 35p 100 + 35p	PLESSEY INTEGRATED CIRCUIT 3 Wait Auplider SL403 D Complete with 8-page booklet, circuits and data £1.50 each TRIACS STUD WITH ACCESSORIES Type Volts Price P.I.V. 1-11 3 AMP RANGE (TO48) SC40A 100 85p 6 AMP RANGE (TO48) SC40B 200 90p 3 Amp SC40B 200 9100 SC40B 200 SC40B 200 9100 SC40B 200 SC40B 200 SC40
8N7447 1.75 1.60 1.45 8N74193 2.70 2.55 247 8N74198 4.60 3.70 3.85 PRICES OF 7400 SERIES ARE CALCULATED ON THE TOTAL NUMBER LARGER OUANTITY PRICES OF MX Now instock-send LOW POWER SN 744 1.00 Now instock-send LOW POWER SN 744 LOO Now instock-send Ax1309 Ibp BC147 Ibp BY106 2.55 Oct44 1bp T1843 3bp 20305 55p Ax1309 Ibp BC147 Ibp BY106 2.55 Oct44 1bp T1843 3bp 20305 55p Ac127 Sbp BC214 Ibp BY127 1bp Oct71 15p ZTX300 1bp 2N3416 75p Ac128 Sbp BC424 3bp GE141 1bp DC116 Sbp 2N3416 75p Ac128 Sbp BC424 3bp GE141 Sbp DC121 Sbp 2N3416 75p 2N34	PL4003 200 10 9 (No. 30) PL4003 200 10 OVER 1500 PL4004 400 10 PL4005 600 12 PL4006 800 15 Send for yours yours	BO5/10 100 25p BO5/10 100 25p ONE AMP 1 × 1 H TUBULAR B1/05 50 25p B1/20 200 30p B1/20 200 30p B1/20 200 30p B1/20 200 40p W01 100 35p W02 200 40p W02 200 40p W03 50 30p W02 200 40p W04 600 45p TUBULAR W005 50 30p W02 200 40p W05 600 45p B2/100 100 40p B2/200 200 45p B2/200 200 45p B2/200 100 40p B2/200 200 45p B2/200 100 60p B2/200 200 50p B2/200 200 50p B2/200 200 50p B3/200 200 70p B6/200 200 75p B3/200 200 75p SUL 600 600 55p TUE AMP (T048) CRS 3/20 200 30p CRS 3/20 200 60p SEVEN AMP (T048) CRS 3/20 200 70p SIX TEEN AMP SCR 15/200 200 70p SIX TEEN AMP SCR 15/200 200 70p SIX 100 100 60p SIX 100 100 60

TRANCLOR	AFDC
TRANSFOR/	
Primary 200-250 Volts Secondary 2 Tapped (120V) and Earth S ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 115/120V	240 Volts Centre Shielded SEC, WINDING
Ref. VA Weight Size cm. P No. (Wotts) Ib oz € € 10 07 20 I I 7:0 × 6:0 × 6:5 I 77 100 60 3 8 8.9 × 8:0 × 7:7 2.62 6 I 00 5 I 0:2 × 8:9 × 8:9 × 8:3 2.68 8 8 8 8 9 × 3:8 8 8 8 8 8 8 3:8 8	A P 30 35 PLÉASE NOTE
30 200 9 8 12:0 × 10:3 × 10:0 4:83 62 250 12 4 9:5 × 12:7 × 11:4 6:38 55 350 15 0 14:0 × 10:8 × 12:4 8:55 63 500 27 0 17:1 × 11:4 × 15:9 12:32	52 NEW ADDRESS 67 AS BELOW
128 2000 63 0 24 1 × 21 6 × 15 2 37 50 AUTO SERIES (NOT ISO	A CARE OF A
113 20 11 7·3 × 4·3 × 4·4 0-115 64 75 114 7·0 × 6·4 < 6·0 0-115	L p -210-240 0.93 22 -210-240 1.82 30 -200-220-240 2.20 36
66 J00 6 0 10 2 × 10 2 × 9 5 67 500 12 8 14 0 × 10 2 × 11 4 84 1000 16 0 11 4 × 14 0 × 14 0 93 1500 28 9 13 5 × 14 9 × 16 5 96 J000 4 0 17 × 14 9 × 16 5	6 35 67 11 54 82 16-72 •
95 2000 40 0 17.8 × 16.5 × 21.6 73 3000 45 8 17.4 × 18.1 × 21.3 TOTALLY ENCLOSED 113V AUTO 115V 500 Watt totally enclosed auto transi mains lead and two 115V outlet sockets. £8.6 Also available a 20 Watt version. £1.84. P & F	29.70 *
LOW VOLTAGE SERIES (IS PRIMARY 200-250 VOLTS 12 AND/OI	OLATED) R 24 VOLT RANGE
Mef. Amps. Weight Size cm. Secon No. 124 244 Ib oz # 1110-5 0-25 12 7.6 × 5.7 × 4.4 0-12 2131-0 0.5 1 0 8.3 × 5.1 × 5.1 5.1 × 5.1	dary Windings P&P
18 4 2 4 9:3 × 7:0 × 7:0 × 7:0 × 12 × 7:6 × 8:6 × 0:12 × 7:6 × 8:6 × 0:12 × 7:6 × 8:6 × 0:12 × 7:6 × 8:3 × 8:2 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 10:3 × 0:12 × 7:0 × 0:12 ×	$/ at 3A \times 2 = 2.46 42$ $/ at 4A \times 2 = 2.73 52$ $/ ar 5A \times 2 = 3.23 52$
17 16 8 7 8 12·1×9·5×10·2 0-12\ 115 20 10 1 13 12·1×11·4×10·2 0-12\ 87 30 15 16 12 3·3×12·1×11×11/4×10·2 0-12\	/at IOA × 2 6-35 67 📕
Ref. Amps. Weight Size cm. Secon No. 1b oz 2 0-5 - 4 8-3 × 3-7 × 4-9 0-12-	LT RANGE dory Taps P & P 15-20-24-30V - 22
3 2.0 3 2 8.9×7.0×7.6 20 3.0 4 6 10.2×8.9×8.6	1-48 36 2-21 36 2-72 42 3-23 52 4-02 52
117 6.0 7 8 12.1×10.0×10.2 88 8.0 10 0 14.0×11.7×10.0 89 10.0 12 2 14.0×10.2×11.4	4-80 52 6-20 67 7-85 67
Ref. Amps. Weight Size.cm. Sec No. 1b oz 102 0·5 1 11 7·0 × 7·0 × 5·7 0-19- 103 1·0 2 10 8·3 × 7·3 × 7·0	ondary Tops P & P 25-33-40-50V 1:46 30
104 2:0 5 0 10:2 × 8:9 × 8:6 105 3:0 6 0 10:2 × 10:2 × 8:3 106 4:0 9 4 12:1 × 11:4 × 10:2 107 6:0 12:4 12:1 × 11:4 × 10:2 10 - 0 12:4 12:1 × 11:4 × 10:2	2.96 42 4.01 52 5.31 52 7.85 67
119 10:0 19 12 16:5 × 11:4 × 15:9 , 60 ∀O Ref. Amps. Weight Size cm. Sec	10-25 97 12-85 97 LT RANGE
126 10 3 0 89×76×76 127 20 5 6 102×89×86	3.23 42
125 3.0 8 8 10 9 5 5 10 0 123 4.0 10 6 11 4 5 5 11 4 120 6.0 16 12 3 3 × 12 1 × 12 1 122 10 0 23 2 16 5 × 12 7 × 16 5 LEAD ACID BATTERY CHAR	6 35 67 9 20 82 15 23 *
Ref. Amps, Weight Size.cm, No, b oz 45 1-5 9 7-0 × 6-0 × 6-0 5 4-0 3 10-2 × 7-0 × 8-3 Plea	P&P ± p 1:47 30 ise note, these 2:23 42
146 8:0 6 4 8:9 × 10:2 × 10:2 × 10:2 clud 50 12:5 11 14 13:3 × 10:8 × 12:1 clud All ratings are continuous, 5tandard construints 12:5 11 14 13:3 × 10:8 × 12:1	ts do not in- 3-37 52 le rectifiers 3-84 52 5-72 67 ction: open with solder
tags and wax impregnation. Enclosed styles FULL SPEC. TRANSISTOR ^B C107:108/109:10p each. 2N 3055 60p each + mica and bushes	IS (E.G.)
★ Quantity prices on a	Carriage via B.R.S.
ELECTROSIL RESISTORS .	AVOMETERS
BARRIE elect	Tronics
	ON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-48 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS ALDGATE	58 33 10/8

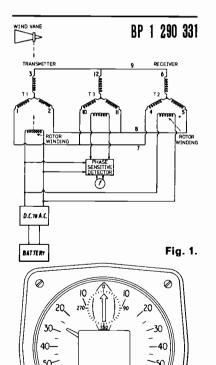




WIND DIRECTION INDICATORS

Direction indicators are used on small sailing boats to show the wind direction relative to the heading of the boat and so help the helmsman choose the best angle to sail. Conventionally an electrical transmitter is connected to a wind vane on the masthead and the transmitter produces signals which are fed to a receiver and rotor in the cockpit. But such systems have to date been relatively insensitive.

In BP 1 290 331 from EMI a refined system is describd. In Fig. 1 a star wound transmitter transformer T1 has three windings spaced by angles of 120 degrees and signals are taken from points 1, 2 and 3. A rotor winding is fed by a 400Hz signal from a converter powered by the boat's battery. The rotor is ganged to a wind vane on the boat's mast.



The signals from points 1, 2 and 3 are fed to points 4, 5, 6 on a second star wound transformer T2, which functions as a receiver. This receiver also has a rotor winding supplied with the 400Hz signal.

As the rotor turns with the wind direction changes the amplitudes of the a.c. currents in the leads 7, 8, 9 vary with sine and cosine functions. Corresponding fields are set up in the receiver transformer T2 and its rotor follows these. The receiver rotor is coupled to a direction pointer on a cockpit indicator (Fig. 2).

All this is conventional and the invention proper concerns the provision of a second transmitter which is formed as a third star wound transformer T3. Points 10, 11, 12 on this transformer are connected to the leads 7, 8 and 9 and this transformer has a rotor winding which is normally stationary but can be pre-set by a knob on the cockpit indicator.

The signal produced by the T3 rotor is fed to a phase sensitive detector with the 400Hz signal as its reference. For any position of T1 rotor there is one angular position of T2 rotor which produces zero voltage.

The output of the phase detector is fed to a milliammeter with a pointer which moves over an apparent wind scale on the indicator. Scale calibration is such that the pointer shows the angular deviation to one side or another of the null, determined by the angular setting of T3 rotor and represented as scale zero, see Fig. 2. The milliammeter therefore provides a highly sensitive indication of deviation with angular amplification.

Usually T3 rotor is adjusted by the trim/angle control so that the pointer reads zero when the boat is heading directly into the wind. Thereafter the pointer gives a very sensitive and very accurate indication of the wind direction relative to the boat heading.

COUGH MONITORING

Some fairly simple circuitry from Abbott Laboratories in the USA is described in BP 1 312 846. Although the main intention is to monitor the rate of coughing of a patient for diagnostic purposes, the basic principle of the invention will be applicable to many other fields where it is desired to monitor and count the number of similar sounds above a threshold value which have occurred during a predetermined time.

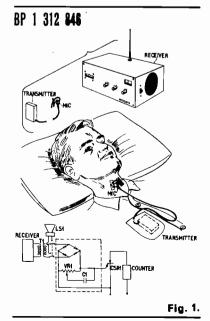
The patient wears a small microphone either on his shirt collar or taped to his throat. The microphone feeds a small f.m. transmitter which transmits the cough noises to a remote receiver. See Fig. 1.

The receiver is coupled to counting circuitry and a monitoring loudspeaker by the secondary of transformer T1. The loudspeaker can also be brought temporarily into circuit to assist accurate and mutual tuning of the transmitter and receiver.

The secondary of T1 feeds the full-wave rectifier of the threshold circuit. The output of the rectifier bridge is connected across VR1.

Adjustment of VR1 slider allows the threshold level to be set so that only cough signals above a predetermined power level are passed, via C1, to the gate of CSR1. The thyristor CSR1 is normally biased into its non-conductive state.

The anode of CSR1 is connected to a conventional electrical step counter which records the number of pulses supplied to its input. Thus, the counter displays the number of coughs above the pre-set threshold level.



Practical Electronics September 1973

Ø

Fig. 2.

60



Correspondents wishing to have a reply must enclose a stamped addressed envelope. We regret we are unable to guarantee a reply on matters not relating to articles published in the magazine. Technical queries cannot be dealt with on the telephone.

First experience

Sir—Regarding Mr. Baily's letter in the July issue of P.E., 1 am inclined to agree with him on the subject of log-law applied to v.c.o.s.

My first experience of synthesisers was a small set up comprising three linear oscillators and two filters coupled to a spare keyboard. The intention at that time was to use it in conjunction with an organ, but at no time could it be matched to the organ. I was then informed that a "log-tuned" oscillator was the better circuit since it distributed the frequency evenly over the keyboard virtually to any range.

Having now acquired, what I call, a log-tuned synthesiser. I find no problem at all in matching it with other instruments.

> Brett Ross, Redditch, Worcs.

Extremely versatile

Sir—I have been following the P.E. Synthesiser design with interest since its advent, with a view to using the circuits in my own synthesiser which I had been designing for some time when your synthesiser came out. Whilst on the whole the circuits have been designed very well, there are some points which could be improved upon.

The most important of these is the choice of linear v.c.o.s. I am fortunate in that I have been able to play on nearly all the commercially available synthesisers, and although they vary greatly in many respects. they are united in the use of log v.c.o.s.

With log v.c.os a keyboard can be adjusted to accompany out of tune guitars and flat pianos, and I have fitted fifth, third, tone and semitone transpose switches, as on the Synthi AKS, to accompany tunes played in a different key to which I have learnt the tune. The range of my keyboard can be IHz bottom



C, 16Hz top C, or with top C nearly ultrasonic, and it is in tune over the entire range (except for a slight droop in frequency at the upper limit caused by the slow switching time of 741's). A linear keyboard is limited to the 4 octaves for which it was tuned. With all the evidence pointing to the necessity of a logarithmic response, it seems a false economy to leave out a log converter from the otherwise excellent v.c.o. design.

Regarding Mr. Baily's letter, although I agree with him in general, I must defend the use of integrated circuits and dual-rail power supplies. The 741, despite drawbacks concerning frequency response, is an extremely versatile device well suited to use in complex analogue systems like synthesisers, considerably simplifying construction of circuits in which it is used.

To use a control as a signal, or vice versa, both must cover the same voltage range. If the signals are a.c. about OV, the controls should also be centred on earth, entailing \pm power supplies. This is another feature common to all commercial synthesisers.

The patching system is the heart of a synthesiser, and although patchcords are the best choice for a modular system, I dislike them because they are inconvenient, requiring two insertions to make one link, they allow only 1-to-1 patches unless parallel inputs are provided, obscure the face of the machine and are prone to hum loops. There are also advantages, the system is easily extendable and signals can be brought in from external sources directly into the system.

The patchboard arrangements in Fig. 6.9b will not work as a resistor is required to mix outputs if more than one is connected to an input. Output impedance should be as low as possible to minimise unwanted crosstalk via outputs, and ideally all inputs should be virtual earths for good mixing, but this is of little importance for all inputs except v.c.o. frequency control.

This needs a virtual earth so that each input plugged to it has the same effect regardless of what else is connected. With the VCS3 the oscillator input impedance is 10k, and if a programming source other than the keyboard, say joystick or vibrato oscillator is added, then the octave width needs adjusting.

Although I disagree with parts of the design, some of the modules are as good, if not better than those in any other synthesiser and I will be incorporating these without modification into my own synthesiser.

> R. Gwinn, Surbiton, Surrey.

A little unfair

Sir—Having commenced building the P.E. Synthesiser I would like to add my own comments to those of Mr. Baily in the July issue, when he criticises Mr. Shaw's designs.

Firstly, Mr. Baily is being a little unfair in his cost comparison. Agreed, we could obtain a more versatile instrument for £200 using Dewtron modules, but one must take into account the lavishly expensive external shell recommended by Mr. Shaw to house his own Synthesiser. Any prospective constructor should note that Mr. Shaw's recommended cabinet, other metalwork, nuts, bolts, McMurdo plugs and panel knobs cost about £60.

I costed the project very carefully against commercial instruments (biased naturally towards my particular requirements) and opted to work from Mr. Shaw's circuits. After all, one doesn't have to use the recommended cabinet work—the project is expensive enough without using it to exploit modular construction of dubious modular value. An additional benefit, however, is that Mr. Shaw's designs are impressive to say the least, and I should learn a lot from them.

Having said that, I must agree with Mr. Baily regarding Mr. Shaw's dismissal of logarithmic voltage/ frequency relationship in the v.c.os. It is not so much the loss of chord facilities as in the reduction of the instrument's versatility. In fairness Mr. Shaw wanted to reduce setting up difficulties and did mention the SN76502 log amp for those who wanted to try their hands at log control.

Otherwise, my only two criticisms are: (1) the absence of a sine wave source. Electronic music composition does occasionally demand this peculiarly pure tone. (2) The absence of a band pass filter whose central frequency and spread can be controlled even manually—a necessity for composition based only on a controlled noise source.

I. Stuart-Colwill, London, S.W.16

We have received many reader's letters in a like vein requesting a log v.c.o. design. To satisfy this, G. D. Shaw is currently designing a circuit which will be published in the near future.

electronics really mastered



... practical ... visual ... exciting !

no previous knowledge no unnecessary theory no "maths"



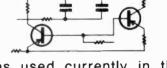
RAPY

BUILD, SEE AND LEARN step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show how easily the subject can be mastered. Write for the free brochure now which explains our system.

1/ BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE

You learn how to build an oscilloscope which remains your property. With it, you will become familiar with all the components used in electronics.

2/ READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



as used currently in the various fields of electronics.

3/ CARRY OUT OVER **40** EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS & SEE HOW THEY WORK, including :

valve experiments, transistor experiments amplifiers, oscillators, signal tracer, photo electric circuit, computer circuit, basic radio receiver, electronic switch, simple transmitter, a.c. experiments, d.c. experiments, simple counter, time delay circuit, servicing procedures. This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of electronic equipment, radio and TV receivers, etc.

 FREE
 Post Now for BROCHURE

 or write if you prefer not to cut page
 To BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY. Please we do not employ representatives

 NAME
 BLOCK CAPS

 ADDRESS
 PLEASE

 EL93

		_		LVE	MA	11 05	יחי		
	51	16a	ι WI	ELLFIELD	RO	AD, LO	NDOI	N SWI	5 28
		SP	ECIA Expres	L EXPR s postinge EGRATED	ESS p per	MAIL C	ORDI	ER SER	(ree
	≝p 0-17	AFZ12	ž p		£р	0AZ209	# IP 0 #p 0-40	1	£p
1 N 2 1 1 N 2 3	0-85	ASY26	1.50	BYZ10 BYZ11	0-45	OAZ209 OAZ210 OAZ211	0.40	ZS170 ZS271	0.10
1 N 85 1 N 253	0.88	ASY27 ASY28	0-30	BYZ12 BYZ13	0-40 0-85	OAZ222	0-40 0-45	ZT21 ZT43	0-25
1N256 1N645	0-50 0-25	ASY29 ASY36	0-30 0-25	BYZ15 BYZ16	1.25 0.60	OAZ223 OAZ224	0-45 0-45	ZT X 107 ZT X 108	0.12 0.10
1N725A 1N914	0.20	ASY50 ASY51	0.20	BYZ88C3	V3 0-10	OAZ241 OAZ242	0.22	ZTX 300 ZTX 304	0.14
1N4007 18113	0.12	ASY53 ASY55	0-20	BZY88C3	0.10	0AZ244 0AZ246	0.25	ZTX 500 ZTX 503	0.15
18131 18202	0.18 0.23	ASY62 ASY66	0.25	C111 CRS1/05	0-55	OAZ290 OC16	0-38	ZTX 531	0.25
2G371	0-40	ASZ21	1.00	CKS1/40 CS4B	0-45	OCIST OCIST	0.38	INTEGRA	TED
26381 26414	0-30	ASZ23 AU101 AUY10	0-75	CSI0B	3.13	OC20	1.25	7400	a 0-20
2G417 2N404	0-25 0-22	BC107	0.98 0.12	DD000 DD003	0-15 0-15	OC22 OC23	1.00 1.25	7401 7402	0.20
2N697 2N698	0-15 0-30	AC108 BC109	0·12 0·12	D D 006 D D 007	0-18 0-40	0C24 0C25	1-10 0-40	7403	0.20
2N706 2N706A	0-10 0-12	BC113 BC115	0-16 0-20	DD008 GD3	0·38 0·33	OC26 OC28	0-35 0-65	7404 7405	0-20 0-20
2N708 2N709	0.15	BC116 BC116A	0.20	GD4 GD5	0·10 0·33	OC29 OC30	0-65	7406 7407	0.40
2N1091	0-55	BC118	0.15	GD8 GD12	0.25	()())=	0.55	7408 7409	0.25
$2N1131 \\ 2N1132$	0-25	BC121 BC122 BC125	0.50	GET102	0-10 0-50	0C41	0.35	7410	0.20
2N1302 2N1303	0·18 0·18	BC126	0.62	GET113	0-40 0-35	0C42 0C43	0-40 0-70	7412 7413	0.28
$2N1304 \\ 2N1305$	0.22	BC140 BC147	0.55 0.12	GET114 GET115	0-30 0-75	OC44 OC44M	0.18	7416	0.30
$2N1306 \\ 2N1307$	0.28	BC148 BC149	0-10 0-12	GET116 GET120	0-85 0-50	OC45 OC45M	0-18 0-18	7417 7420	0.30
2N1308 2N2147	0-28	BC157 BC158	0.14	GET872 GET875	0.30	0C46 0C57	0-27	$7422 \\ 7423$	0.28
2N148 2N2160	0-60	BC160	0.63	GET880 GET881	0-55	OC58 OC59	0.60	7425	0-37 0-37
2N2218	0.23	BC169 BCY31 BCY32	0.45	GET882	0-35	0C66	0.50	7428 7430	0.48
2N2219 2N2369A	0.25	BCY 32 BCY 33 BCY 34	0.38	GET885 GEX44	0-35 0-08	0C70 0C71 0C72	0.15	7432 7433	0.37
$2N2444 \\ 2N2613$	1-99 0-28	RCV38	0-45 0-55	GEX45/1 GEX941	0-45 0-30	OC73	0.25	7437	0.43
2N2646 2N2904	0-50 0-20	BCY39 BCY40 BCY42	1.00 0.80	GJ3M GJ4M	0-50 0-38	0C74 0C75 0C76	0-30 0-30	7440	0.20
2N2904A 2N2906	0-25	BCY42 BCY70	0-30 0-15	GJ5M GJ7M	0-25 0-50	OC76 OC77	0.30	7441AN 7442	0-85 0-85
2N2907 2N2924	0-23 0-23	BCY70 BCY71 BCZ10	0.20	HG1005 HS100A	0-50	0C78 0C79	0.25	7430 7431	0-20
2N2925 2N2926	0.15	BCZ11 BD121	0.65	MAT100 MAT101	0.20	0C81 0C81D	0.28	7433 7454	0.20
2N3054	0-45	BD123	1.00	MAT120	0.20	OC81M	0.20	7460 7470	0.20
2N3055 2N3702	0-45	BD124 BDY11	0-80 1-45 0-22	MAT121 MJE520 MJE2955	0-25 0-65	OC81DM OC81Z OC82	0·18 0·45	7472 7473	0-38
2N3705 2N3706	0.12	BF115 BF117	0.50	MJE3055		OC82D	0-28 0-25	7474	0-48
2N 3707 2N 3709	0.13 0.10	BF167 BF173	0-23 0-25	NKT128 NKT129 NKT211	0-45 0-30	OC83 OC84	0-25 0-25	7476	0-45
2N3710 2N3711	0.11 0.11	BF181 BF184	0-88 0-22	NKT211 NKT213	0-25 0-25	0C114 0C122	0-38 1-00	7480	0.87
2N3819 2N5027	0.35	BF185 BF194	0.22 0.13	NKT214 NKT216	0-24	0C12-3 0C139	1·10 0·40	7483 7484	1·20 1·00
2N5088	0.38	BF195 BF196	0.18	NKT217 NKT218	0-45	OC140 OC141	0.65	7486 7490	0-50 0-75
28301 28304	1.15	BF197 BFS61	0.15	NKT219 NKT222	0.33	0C169 0C170	0-20	741AN 7492	1·10 0·75
28501 28703	1.00	BFS98 BFX12	0.25	NKT224	0.25	OC171 OC200	0-30	7493 7494	0-75
AA129 AAZ12	0.20	BFX13 BFX29	0.25	NKT251 NKT271	0-24 0-20	OC201	0.80	7495 7496	0.85
AAZ13 AC107	0.10	BFX30	0.28	NKT272 NKT273 NKT274	0-20 0-20	OC202 OC203	0-55	7497 74100	4-32 2-16
AC126 AC127	0.25	BFX 35 BFX 63	0-98	NKT275	0-20 0-25	OC204 OC205	0.65 1.00	$74107 \\ 74110$	0.51
AC128 AC187	0.20	BFX84 BFX85	0-25 0-28	NKT277 NKT278	0-20 0-25	OC206 OC207	1.10 1.00	74111 74118	0.86
AC188 ACY17	0-20	BFX86 BFX87	0-25	NKT301 NKT304	0-85 0-75	OC460 OC470 OCP71	0-20 0-30	74119	1.92
ACY18 ACY19	0.27	BFX88 BFY10	0-22 1-00	NKT403 NKT404	0-70 0-60	OCP71 ORP12	1.00 0.55	$74121 \\ 74122$	0.57
ACY20	0.22	BFY11 BFY17	1.25	NKT678 NKT713	0-30 0-80	ORP60 ORP61	0-45	74123	1.44
ACY21 ACY22	0.18	BFY18 BFY19	0-45	NKT773 NKT777	0-25	S19T	0-30 0-25	74143 74150	1-44 2-80
ACY27 ACY28	0-25	BFY24 BFY44	0.45	078B	0.38	SFT308 ST722	0-38	74151 74154	1·15 2·30
ACY28 ACY39 ACY40	0.65	BEV 50	0.20	0A6 0A47	0.08	ST7091	0.68	74155 74156	1.15
ACY41 ACY44	0-22	BFY51 BFY52	0-20	0A70 0A71	0.10 0.10	SX631	0.45	74157	1.09
AD140 AD149	0.50	BFY53 BFY64	0.17	0A73 0A74	0-15 0-15	SX635 SX640	0.55	74170 74174	2.88 1.80
AD161 AD162	0-81 0-89	BFY90 BSX27	0.75 0.50	0A79 0A81	0.10 0.10	8X 64 1 8X 64 2	0.75 0.60	74173 74176	1-29 1-44
AF106 AF114	0.30	BSX 60 BSX 76	0-98 0-18	0A85 0A86	0.15	8X644 8X645	0-85 0-85	74190	2.30
AF115 AF116	0.25	BSY26 BSY27	0·18 0·18	0A90 0A91	0.07	V15/30P V30/201P	0.75	74191 74192	2.30 2.30
AF117	0.20	BSY51 BSY95A	0.50 0.12	0A95 0A200	0.07	V 60/201	0-50 0-75	74193	2.30
AF118 AF119	0.50	BSY95 BT102/5	0.12	OA202	0.10	XA101 XA102	0.10	74194 74193	1.72
AF124 AF125	0-80 0-30	BT102/5	0.75	0A210 0A211	0.25	XA151	0.15	74196	1.58
AF126 AF127	0.80 0.80	BTY42 BTY79/1	0-92 00 R	OAZ200 OAZ201	0-50	XA152 XA161	0.15 0.25	74197 74198	1∙58 3∙16
AF139	0.88	BTY79/4	0.75	OAZ202 OAZ203	0.45	XA162	0.25	74199	2.88

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS "SCORPIO" ELECTRONIC **IGNITION SYSTEM**



This Capacitor-Discharge Electronic Ignition system was described in the November and December issues of Practical Electronics. It is suitable for incorporating in any 12V ignition system in cars, boats, go-kars, etc., of either pos. or neg. earth and up to six cylinders. The original coil, plugs, points and contact-breaker capacitor fitted in the vehicle are used. No extra or special com-ponents are required. Helps to promote easier starting

ponents are required. Helps to promote easier starting (even under sub-zero conditions), improved acceleration, better high-speed performance, quicker engine warm-up and improved fuel economy. Eliminates excessive con-tact-breaker point burning and the ord to adjust point and spark-plug

tact-breaker point burning and the need to adjust point and spark-plug gaps with precision. Construction of the unit can easily be completed in an evening and installation should take no longer than half an hour. A complete complement of components is supplied with each kit together with ready-drilled roller-tinned professional quality fibre-glass printed-circuit board, custom-wound transformer and fully-machined die-cast case. All com-ponents are available separately. case. All com-lable separately. ponents are available si Case size 7‡in × 4‡in 2in. approx

approx. Complete assembly and wiring manual **25p**, refundable on purchase of kit. Price: £10·50 plus 50p P. & P. wiring





This unit represents a natural pro-gression from our phenomenally successful Mk. I and 2 Units. As before the drive voltage is derived directly from the amplifier output or across the speakers. The unit directly from the amplifier output or across the speakers. The unit converts the audio frequency sig-nals into a three-coloured light display; the colour depending on the frequency of the signal and the audio source. The unit is constructed on profes-sional fibre-glass printed-circuit

Intensity on the lougness of the audio source. The unit is constructed on profes-sional fibre-glass printed-circuit board material and uses latest full-wave triac circuitry. There is a master-level control, together with independent sensitivity controls for each channel. The original minimum ambient light level controls have been redesigned permitting their use as faders; allowing dimming from max. to zero at the turn of a knob. R.F.I. suppression is now incorporated as standard as well as provision for D.J. "Pulse-Flash" controls. The choice of two inputs enables operation from both high and low power amplifiers. Max. and low power amplifiers. It power 1.5kW per channel May power 240V a.c.

Complete assembly built and tested. Size 9 in \times 7 in \times 3 in. Price £25 carr. paid.

PLEASE NOTE ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO V.A.T. ADJUSTMENT

DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS 98a Lichfield Street, Walsall, Staffs. WSI IUZ **TELEGRAMS: DABELEC Walsall Staffs. TELEPHONE: WALSALL 34365**

FM TUNER THOUSANDS NOW IN USE **NELSON-JONES**

opproved parts of this outstanding design (W.W. April (1971). Featuring 0.75,47 sensitivity. Mosfet front end. Ceramic I.F. strip. Triple gang tuning, ½V r.m.s. output level, suitable for phase locked decoder. Designer's own PCB S.A.E. please for lists.

Solid State Tuning Indicator.

High Performance Decoder also available.

PUSH BUTTON VARICAP

Tuning now available.

0.15

0-35 -low profile 0-30 | 14 pin DIL

Plug in sockets

16 pin DIL 0-17

0.43

0.30

0.43

0-63

Six Position push button unit with individual frequency scales. Teak case and full mer amp. Please send for details. Teak case and full metalwork matches the Texan

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (Red)

Improved Type panel or PCB mounting with free mounting clip-clear or black. Order LEDIA. Please add postage.

Monsanto miniature PCB mounting with radial leads. Order LED2. Please add postage.

NOW ONLY 35p each with connection data + V.A.T.

7 SEGMENT LED DISPLAY

0.325in Characters 0-9 and nine letters. TTL, DTL compatible. ONLY £2:46 each, p.p. 10p. BCD-7Seg Dec Driver, £1:30 (- V.A.T.)

INTEGREX LIMITED, DEPT. P.E. P.O. BOX 45, DERBY DEI ITW Tel.: Repton (0283 89) 3580

Open daily to callers: Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Valves, Tubes and Transistors • Closed Sat. 1 p.m.-3 p.m. Terms C.W.O. only • Tel. 01-677 2424-7 All orders subject to V.A.T. at 10% rate. This must be added to the total order including postage.

BT102/500R 0.72 BTY42 0.72

0-85 **OAZ207**

 $\textbf{0-25} \perp \textbf{OAZ208}$

0.45

0.45 X B102

0-45

0-40 ZR24

X B101

X B103 0-45

X B113 X B121 0.45

AF127 AF139 AF178 AF179 AF180 AF181 AF186

AFY19 AFZ11

BY182

BY213

100 WATTS!

L.P. (Electronics) Ltd

* NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS

* INTEGRAL HEATSINK

* LOW COST

* MECHANICALLY & ELECTRICALLY

* HERMETICALLY SEALED UNIT

* ATTRACTIVE APPEARANCE

* BRITISH BUILT

ROBUST

With the development of the HY200, ILP bring you the first **COMPLETE** Hybrid Power Amplifier.

COMPLETE: because the HY200 uses no external components!

COMPLETE: because the HY200 is its own heatsink!

By the use of integrated circuit technique, using 27 transistors, the HY200 achieves total component integration. The use of specially developed high thermally conductive alloy and encapsulant is responsible for its compact size and robust nature.

The module is protected by the generous design of the output circuit, incorporating 25amp transistors. A fuse in the speaker line completes protection.

Only 5 connections are provided, input, output, power lines and earth.

OUTPUT POWER: 100 watts RMS; 200 watts peak music power. **INPUT IMPEDANCE:** $10k\Omega$. **INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 0Dbm (0.775volt RMS). **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** $4-16\Omega$. **TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION:** less than 0.1% at 100 watts, typically 0.05%. **SIGNAL : NOISE:** better than 75Db relative to 100 watts. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** $10Hz-50KHz \pm 1Db$. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE:** $\pm 45volts$. **APPLICATIONS:** P.A., Disco, Groups, Hi-Fi, Industrial. **PRICE:** £14.90 inc. VAT & P&P. Trade applications welcomed.

CROSSLAND HOUSE · NACKINGTON · CANTERBURY · KENT

CANTERBURY 63218

Please note we reserve the right to substitute at our discretion updated versions of advertised designs where applicable.

NOW! A FAST EASY WAY TO LEARN BASIC **RADIO & ELECTRONICS**



Build as you learn with the exciting new TECHNATRON Outfit! No mathematics. No soldering-you learn the practical way.

Learn basic Radio and Electronics at home-the fast, modern way. Give yourself essential technical "know-how"-like reading circuits, assembling standard components, experimenting, building-quickly and without effort, and enjoy every moment. B.I.E.T.'s simplified study method and the remarkable TECHNATRON Self-Build Outfit take the mystery out of the subject, making learning easy and interesting.

Even if you don't know the first thing about Radio now, you'll build your own Radio set within a month or so!

... and what's more, you will understand exactly what you are doing. The TECHNATRON Outfit contains everything you need, from tools to transistorseven a versatile Multimeter which we teach you to use. All you need give is a little of your spare time and the surprisingly low fee, payable monthly if you wish. And the equipment remains yours, so you can use it again and again.

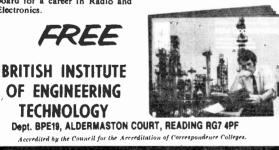
You LEARN-but it's as fascinating as a hobby.

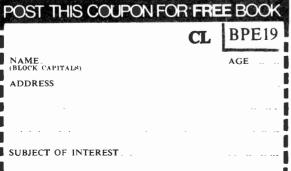
Among many other interesting experiments, the Radio set you build—and it's a good one—is really a bonus. This is first and last a teaching course, but the training is as fascinating as any hobby and it could be the springboard for a career in Radio and Electronics.

TECHNOLOGY

A 14-year-old could understand and benefit from this clourse-but it teaches the real thing. The easy to understand, practical projects-from a burglar-alarm to a sophisticated Radio set-help you master basic Radio and Electronics-even if you are a "nontechnical" type. And, if you want to make it a career, B.I.E.T. has a fine range of courses up to City and Guilds standards.

Specialist Booklet If you wish to make a career in If you wish to make a career in Electronics, send for your FREE copy of "NEW OPPORTUNI-TIES". This brand new booklet -just out-tells you all about TECHNATRON and B.I.E.T.'s full range of courses.







BRAND											NENTS				EED
TRANSI		40316	0-50	BC125	0.15	BDY20	1-05	BSY26	0-20	<u>,</u>			SIC I.C.		
		40318 -10 40360 -10 40361	0-98	BC126 BC132	0-20 0-80	BDY38 BDY60	0-65 0-90	BSY27 BSY28	0-15 0-15	We stock the SN7400	e full range of t			series—some ex 8N7402	amples: 0-20
2G303 0-25	2N3416 0	40362	0.48	BC134 BC135	0.11 0.11	BDY61 BDY62	1-25 1-00	BSY38 BSY39	0-20	SN7403 SN7447	0-20 8	N7404 N7472	0.20	8N7420 8N7493	0-20
2G309 0-80	2N3570 1	-25 40389	0-61 0-46 0-56	BC136 BC137 BC138	0-15 0-15 0-24	BF115 BF117 BF119	0.23	BSY51 BSY52	0-25		k the unusual i			1 1014 1 100	0.78
2G371 0-15	2N3572 0	40395	0-85	BC140 BC141	0-24 0-34 0-39	BF121 BF123	0-58 0-25 0-27	BSY53 BSY54 BSY54	0-25 0-80 0-79	8N74100	2-50 8	N74153	1-53	8N74176	1.50
2N174 1.40	2N3703 0	10 40407	0-88	BC142 BC143	0-24	BF125	0-25	BSY56 BSY65 BSY75	0.15	8N74107 8N74118	1.00 8	N74154 N74155	2-00 1-55	8N74180 8N74181	1.55
2N456 0.75	2N3705 0	10 40409	0-52	BC144	0-21 0-24	BF152 BF153	0.20	BSY78 BSY79	0-40	8N74119 8N74121	0.60 8	N74157 N74160	1-80 2-60	8N74190 8N74191	1.90 1-96
2N457A 0-80	2N3707 0	-09 40410 -18 40411	0-53 2-00	BC145 BC147	0-21 0-12	BF154 BF158	0.16	BSY95A C111	0-09 0-58	8N74122 8N74123	1.85 8	N74161 N74164	2-60 2-26	8N74192 SN74173	1·90 1·90
2N696 0.15	2N 3709 0	-07 40414 -09 40467A	8-55 0-69	BC148 BC149	0-12 0-12	BF159 BF160	0.27	D40N3 GET111	0-55	8N74141 SN74145	1.50 8	N74165 N74167	4-00 6-25	SN74196 SN74198	1.60
2N698 0-25	2N3711 0	-12 40468A	0-44 0-69	BC153 BC154	0.18 0.18	BF161 BF163	0-42 0-20 0-85	GET114 GET115	0-20	8N74150 8N74151	3-35 S 1-10 S	N74174 N74175	2-00 1-35	SN74199	4.00
2N706 0-10		-95 40601 -08 40602	0-67 0-46	BC157 BC158	0-14 0-18	BF166 BF167	0-21	GET119 GET535	0-85		x stereo demod thic stereo pres				
2N708 0-18		15 40603 28 40604	0-58 0-56	BC159 BC160	0-14 0-87	BF173 BF177	0.24	GET536 GET880	0-20 0-80	Stereo Decou	ler MC1310	£2·78			
		-80 40636 -00 40673	1.10 0.70	BC167B BC168B	0.11 0.18	BF178 BF179	0.35	GET883 GET887	0-20		BRIC	GE R	ECTIFI	ERS	
2N718A 0-80	2N3779 8	15 AC107	0-85 0-16	BC168C BC169B	0.11 0.18	BF180 BF181	0-85	TIP29A TIP30A	0-49 0-58	PIV 1A	30 24p	100 26p	200 35p	400 85p	600 40 1
2N721 0.55	2N3794 2	-80 AC115 -06 AC117	0.16 0.20	BC169C BC170	0.11 0.11	BF182 BF183	0-40 0-40	TIP31A TIP32A	0-62	2A 4A	82p 60p	87p 70p	41p 75p	46p 85p	52) 96)
5WA10 0.11	2N3792 2	-06 AC121 -20 AC126	0.18	BC171 BC172	0-18 0-11	BF184 BF185	0-17 0-17	TIP33A TIP34A	1-01	6.A	62p	7 5 p	80p	£1-10	\$1.2
2N929 Q+14 .		-10 AC127 -82 AC128	0-20 0-20	BC182 BC182L	0.10 0.12	BF194 BF195	0-14 0-17	TIP35A TIP36A	2-90 8-70		ZE	NER I	DIODE	S	
N1001 0.04	2N3823 0	47 AC141K 97 AC142K	0-80 0-25	BC183 BC183L	0-09	BF196 BF197	0-15 0-15	TIP41A TIP42A	0-79 0-90	400MW-BZ 1 watt-IN.	Y88 and 1N S IZM and 18 SI	ERIES. 15 ERIES. 22	ip. p. 1.5 watt	-ZL SERIES,	25p.
N1191 0.90		-75 AC151V -28 AC152V	0-14 0-17	BC184 BC184L	0-11 0-11	BF198 BF199	0-15 0-18	T1P2955 TIP3055	0-98	10 watt-ZS	SERIES, 40p.	20 watt	BZ 93 8E	RIES, 52p.	· •
N1302 0.16		-16 AC153 AC153K	0.22	BC186 BC187	0-25 0-25	BF200 BF224J	0-40 0-14	ME0401 ME0402	0.18	NE555 TI	MER I.C. 90	p .	D 0 1 10		
N1304 0-20	2N3855 0	-16 AC154 -16 AC176	0-20 0-18	BC207 BC208	0-12 0-11	BF225J BF237	0-19 0-22	ME0404 ME0411	0.18		ASE LOCK			performance	£10 +
N1306 0-22	2N3856 0	-16 AC187K -16 AC188K	0-20 0-26	BC212K BC212L	0-10 0-18	BF238 BF244	0-22 0-16	ME0412 ME0413	0-18	50p P. & I				.	,
N1308 0-25	2N 3858 0	-16 ACY17	0-85	BC214L BC237	0-28 0-09	BF245 BF246	0-83 0-48	ME1120 ME4001	0-25		MONTH	LY NE	WS FEAT	TURE	
N1483 0-90	2N 3859 0	-16 ACY19	0-24 0-27	BC238 BC239	0-09 0-09	BF247 BF254	0-49 0-16	ME4002 ME4003	0-11		AD OFFICE: STREET, GI			BROADWAY, 1 32 4133.	N.W.2
N1613 0.90	2N3860 0	-16 ACY21	0-22 0-26	BC251	0-20	BF255 BF257	0-17 0- 4 7	ME4101 ME4102	0.10	3. NEW OF 4. SPECIAL	FICE OPENI	NG BRIS	TOL. WAT	CH THIS SPAC	CE. Educa
N1637 0-86	2N3877 🛛 🗘	-25 ACY22 og ACY28	0-16 0-20	BC253 BC257	0-23 0-09	BF258 BF259	0-53 0-45	ME4103 ME4104	0·10 0·11	TIONAL	ESTABLISH	IENTS.	WRITE FO	R DETAILS.	op o con
N1701 1-10	2N3900 0	-20 ACY39	0-42 0-65	BC258 BC259	0-09 0-18	BF270 BF272	0-25	ME6101 ME6102	0·14 0·16		DIODES	AND	RECTI	FIERS	_
2N1711 0-22	2N3901 0	-21 ACY40 -82 ACY41	0.17 0.17	BC261 BC262	0-20 0-18	BF273 BF274	0-25 0-28	ME8002 ME8003	0-17	IN5171 (1-5A	50pv)	84	IN5402 (3		20
2N2102 0-80	2N3904 0	22 ACY44 17 AD136V	0-31 0-96	BC263 BC300	0-28 0-42	BF457 BF458	0-58 0-65	MJ400 MJ420	0-78	IN5172 (1.5A IN4517 (1.5A	(200pv)	9p 10p	IN 5404 (3. CL7005 (3	A 600pv)	22 25
2N2148 0-94	2N3906 0	21 AD140 22 AD142	0-55	BC301 BC302	0-84	BF821A BF828	2-30 0-92	MJ421 MJ430	0-88	1N5173 (1-5A 1N5176 (1-5A	600pv)	11p 12p	CL7006 (3 C1.7007 (3	A 1000pv)	27 80
2N2192A 0-40	2N 4037 0	46 AD143 40 AD149V	0-45	BC302 BC303	0-27 0-54	BF861 BF898	0-27	MJ440 MJ480	0-71	1N5177 (1·5A PL4007 (1·5A	A 1000pv)	15p 20p	CL1002 (1 CL1003 (1	0A 200pv)	85 40
2N2193A 0-61	2N4059 0	-16 AD150 -09 AD161	0-68 0-45	BC307 BC307A	0·10 0·10	BFW10 BFW11	0-61 0-61	MJ481 MJ490	0-85	1N5400 (3A 1N5401 (3A	50pv)	15p 17p	CL1004 (1 CL1005 (1	0A 400pv) 0A 600pv)	47
2N2194A 0-80	2N4061 0	11 AD162	0.45	BC308 BC308A	0-09	BFX13 BFX29	0-28	MJ491 MJ802	1-10 4-12		ANODE /				_
N2195A 0-18	2N 4302 0	-11 AD162 J -25 AF109R	0-45 0-40	BC308B BC309	0-09 0-10	BFX30 BFX37	0-25	MJ901 MJ1001	2-65 2-84	IN1183 (35A IN1184 (35A	100pv)	70p 80p	IN1188 (3 IN1190 (3	5A 400pv) 5A 600pv)	\$1.4
N2219 0-87	2N4916 0	47 AF114 •20 AF115	0-25 0-24	BC309A BC309B	0-10 0-10	BFX44 BFX63	0-88 2-48	MJ1800 MJ2500	1.88	IN1186 (35A		90p			
N2220 0.20	2N4918 0	17 AF116 50 AF117	0-25 0-20	BC327 BC328	0-24 0-22	BFX68 BFX84	0.68	MJ2501 MJ2955	8-25 1-00	1N3766 (35A		£1.50		5A 1000pv)	£2-5
N2221A 0-88	2N4920 0	63 AF118 71 AF121	0-50 0-22	BC337 BC338	0-19 0-19	BFX 85 BFX 86	0-29	MJ3000 MJ3001	2-47	IN34A 1 IN914	0p BA141 7p BA142	17p 17p	BY237 BYZ10	121p OA79 85p OA81	7
N2222A 0-41	2N4922 0	50 AF124 55 AF125	0-24 0-20	BCY30 BCY31	0-48 0-51	BFX87 BFX88	0.28	MJ3701 MJ4502	0-98	IN916	7p BA144 7p BA145	12p 17p	BYZ11 BYZ12	82p 0A85 80p 0A90	10 7
2N2369 0-15		•60 AF126 •12 AF127	0.19 0.20	BCY32 BCY33	1-15	BFX89 BFY10	0-45	MJE340 MJE370	0-47	AA129 1	5p BA154 5p BY100	12p 15p	0A9 0A10	10p 0A91 20p 0A95	7
N2646 U-DU	2N5175 0	•22 AF139 •26 AF170	0-88 0-25	BCY34 BCY38	0-35 0-53	BFY11 BFY17	0-45	MJE371 MJE520	0-80	BA102 2	5p BY126 5p BY127	15p	0A47 0A70	71p OA200 71p OA202	7
N2711 0-12		-82 AF172 -92 AF178	0-25 0-55	BCY39 BCY40	1.05 0.81	BFY18 BFY19	0-85	MJE521 MJE1092	0-78		7p BY140	1710	0A73	109	
112/10 UL/		-98 AF179 -24 AF180	0-65 0-50	BCY42 BCY43	0-15 0-15	BFY20 BFY29	0-50 0-40	MJE1102 MJE2801		OPTOEL	ECTRONI	cs	POTEN	ITIOMETER	IS
		01 AF186 10 AF200	0-40 0-85	BCY58 BCY59	0-21 0-22	BFY37 BFY41	0-20 0-48	MJE2901 MJE2955	1-56	INDICATOR	3015F 7-8EG R (16 PIN DIL) 22.	Carbon: Log. or Li	n., less switch, 1	7èp.
N 2905 0-88	2N5245 1	48 AF239 •05 AF240	0-41 0-72	BCY70 BCY71	0-17 0-22	BFY43 BFY50	0-65 0-22	MJE3055 M'41613	0-88	DRIVER SN SOCKETS		£1-80 20p	Log. or Li	n., with switch, i ad Pots (3W), 88	29p.
N2906 0-24	2N5457 0 2N5458 0	-85 AF279 -88 AF280	0-54 0-54	BCY72 BCY87	0-18 8-47	BFY51 BFY52	0-15 0-20	MM1711 MM1712	0-49	TIL 209 DIODE. M	LIGHT EMI ade by TEXAS	TTING INST.		ged Stereo Pots,	
N29007 0.99	2N5459 0	-88 AFY42 -78 AF211	0-74 0-55	BCY88 BCY89	2-40 0-97	BFY53 BFY56	0-15 0-84	MM2712 MPF102	0-64	(Red). 85p	A MC SERIE			• • •	
N2923 0-12 N2924 0.19	3N138 1- 3N139 1-	-65 AL102 -42 AL103	0-75 0-70	BCZ10 BCZ11	0-85	BFY64 BFY76	0-41.	MP8111 MP8112	0-82 0-40	("A 3000 SE.	RIES AND CO	osmos, I	PRESET 0-1 Watt	6p VERT	
N2925 0-15	3N140 0 3N141 0	-92 ASY26 -81 ASY27	0-80 0-86	BD115 BD116	0-75	BFY77 BFY78	0-24 0-36	MP8113 MP8A05	0-47 0-25	FIRST FOR	LINEAR ANI	DIGI-	0-2 Watt 0-3 Watt	6p Ol 7jp HORIZO	R
Green 0-12	3N142 0	-58 ASY28 -75 ASY29	0-28 0-80	BD121 BD123	0-75 0-82	BFY90 BRY39	0-60 0-88	MPSA06 MPSA12	0-20		ATED FULL	'	-		
Orange 0-10	3N152 0	92 A8Y50 -81 A8Y55	0-20 0-85	BD124 BD130	0-67 0-57	B8X19 B8X20	0-18 0-14	MPSA14 MPSA55	0-24	RECTIFIED	R. 1-8A 100 piv	25р ся.		POTENTIOME	ETERS
N3053 0-81 N3054 0-60	3N154 0 3N159 1	-84 AU103 -17 BC107	1-25 0-10	BD131 BD132	0-40 0-50	BSX21 BSX26	0-20 0-49	MPSA56 MPSA65	0-28 0-25		JND RESISTO % (up to 270		SINGLE-0	58mm TRACK GANGED. LOG	t or L11
N 3055 0-50 3	3N187 1- 3N200 2 -	-55 BC108 -49 BC109	0-10 0-10	BD135 BD136	0-48 0-49	BSX 27. BSX 28	0-84 0-25	MPSA66 MPSU01	0-28	only), 7p. 5 watt 5% (1	ap to 8·2kΩ or	ly), 9p.	TWIN GA	to 1M. 40p each ANGED. LOG	or LIN
N3391 0-20 2 N3391A 0-22		-05 BC113 BC114	0-18 0-12	BD137 BD138	0-55 0-68	BSX 29 BSX 60	0-47 0-54	MPSU05	0-48	10 watt 5% 10p.	(up to 26kΩ	only),	lk t KNOBS.	o 500k. 60p eac	sh.
N 3392 0-18 N 3393 0-12		BC115 BC116	0-15 0-15	BD139 BD140	0-71 0-88	BSX61 BSX76	0-42 0-15	RETU	KN	Small v	alue				_
N 3394 0-17 4 N 3402 0-12 4	40251 0	-78 BC116A -81 BC117	0-18 0-21	BDY10 BDY11	1-25 1-50	BSX77 ASX78	0-20 0-25	POS	т		SUB-MI	N. ELF	CTRO	LYTICS	
2N3403 0-19	40309 0	-80 BC118 -50 BC119	0-11 0-27	BDY17 BDY18	1-50 1-75	BSW70 BSY24	0-28		-					s only 6p	eact
N3405 0-27	40313 0 18p per ord	•92 BC121 er. Europe 25p	0-28 . Comm	BDY19 nonwealth	1-97 (Air) 6	BSY25 5p (MIN.	0-20 0-15). Matci	SERV			_		_	10% VA	
	5p extra pe	r pair. Prices a	subject	to stock a	vailabil	ity.				ALL	PRILES	EALLU	SIVE U	T IV70 VA	
ransistors only) 1	0141/2/	2				MA	DCI		0	SON			VI	SITORS WEI	COM
ransistors only) 1 Fel. 01-452 Telex 2			RIC	KLE						SON LON	DON,	N.W.:		SITORS WEL HRS. 9-5.30 MG 9-5 SAT.	



NORTH AMERICAN SEMICONDUCTOR COMPANY LIMITED

1 6A 4 5A 4 5A 6 5A 6 5A 6 5A 8 5A 8 5A 8 5A 8 5A 10A 10A 10A

VRM 50PIV 100PIV 200PIV 400PIV 600PIV 50PIV 100PIV 200PIV 400PIV 600PIV

100PIV 200PIV 400PIV 600PIV

-700 -430 -460 -770 -480 -520

IF

4A 4A 4A 6A 6A 6A 6A 6A 6A 6A

2A 2A 2A 2A 2A

Price

0 - 285

17 V (RMS) DROM 1.6A 100 1.6A 200

Type No.

NAS1610 NAS1620

Price 0-320 0-360 0-430 0-560 0-755 0-360 0-430 0-540

0-000 0-080 0-090 0-100 0-110 0-120 0-130

TRANSISTORS

26

THYRISTORS
 IT
 V

 (RMS)
 DROM

 4A
 100

 4A
 100

 4A
 200

 4A
 400

 6A
 50

 6A
 100

 6A
 200

 6A
 100

 8A
 200

 8A
 400

 8A
 200

 10A
 200

 10A
 200

 10A
 200

 16A
 400

 16A
 400

 16A
 400
 2N3015 2N3055 2N305 2N30 Type No. Price NAS1640 NAS4510 NAS4520 0-130 0-050 0-150 0-150 0-150 0-150 0-150 0-420 1-100 0-425 1-000 1-179 8117 0 : 540 0 · 300 0 · 455 0 · 465 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 105 0 · 270 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 380 0 · 542 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 540 0 · 185 0 · 540 0 · 185 0 · 540 0 · 185 0 · 180 0 · 185 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 180 0 · 380 412 0 - 150 0 - 160 0 - 140 0 - 146 0 - 120 0 - 146 0 - 120 0 - 270 0 -2 - **CO** 2 - 7/1 3 - 1/4 3 NAS106F NAS106A NAS106B NAS106D NAS206F 24312 21412 NAS4520 NAS4540 NAS6510 NAS6520 NAS6540 NAS8510 NAS8520 216127 2A13691 2A13692 2A13692 2A13693 2A13694 2A13724 2A13724 2A13724 2A13725 2A13725 2A13725 2A13725 2A13905 2A13905 2A13945 2A13945 2A13945 2A13945 2A13945 2A12509 2A1250 2N3133 2N3134 2N3135 2N3136 2N3136 ************** 2145128 2145120 2145130 2145131 2145132 2145133 2145133 2145133 2145138 2145138 2145138 2145138 2145138 2145138 2145142 2145144 2145142 214514 2N706 2N708 2N708 2N722 2N742 2N742 2N744 2N753 2N7604 2N834 2N915 2N916 2N918 2N918 2N918 2N930 2N930 2N930 2N930 NAS206A NAS206B NAS206B NAS306F NAS306F NAS306B NAS306B NAS406F NAS406B NAS406B NAS406B NAS406B NAS406B NAS406B NAS806B NAS806B NAS806B NAS806B NAS8520 NAS8540 NAS10010 NAS10020 NAS10040 2-700 0-165 0-160 0-175 2N4227 2N4288 2N4248 2N4249 2N4250 2N4257 EPOXY 4 AMP AND 6 AMP BRIDGE RECTIFIERS e 165 6 9500 1 2200 1 2200 1 2200 1 2200 0 150 0 170 0 210 0 210 0 240 0 210 0 240 0 240 0 240 0 240 0 245 0 220 0 255 0 210 0 255 0 220 0 255 0 210 0 255 0 220 0 255 0 210 0 255 0 255 0 255 0 210 0 255 0 25 3438288825222 Type No N7001 214257/ N7012 N7013 2N830-2N343 2N344 204258 2N4258 2N4274 2N4275 2N4313 N7014 N7015 TRIACS WITH INTERNAL 2N995 2N1131 2N1132 2N1142 2N1142 2N1565 2N3565 2N3565 2N3566 2N3566 2N3566 2N3566 2N3566 2N3568 2N3568 2N3688 2N3688 2N3638 2N3638 2N3638 2N3638 2N3644 2N3644 2N3644 1.000 0.205 0.216 0.180 0. N7021 N7022 N7023 N7024 N7025 TRIGGERS 0 - 120 0 - 120 0 - 655 0 - 740 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 230 0 - 190 0 - 190 0 - 170 6 - 200 0 - 170 6 - 200 0 - 230 0 - 120 0 - 130
 IT
 V

 (RMS)
 DROM

 1-6A
 100

 1-6A
 200

 1-6A
 200

 1-6A
 200

 4-5A
 200

 6-5A
 200

 6-5A
 200

 6-5A
 200

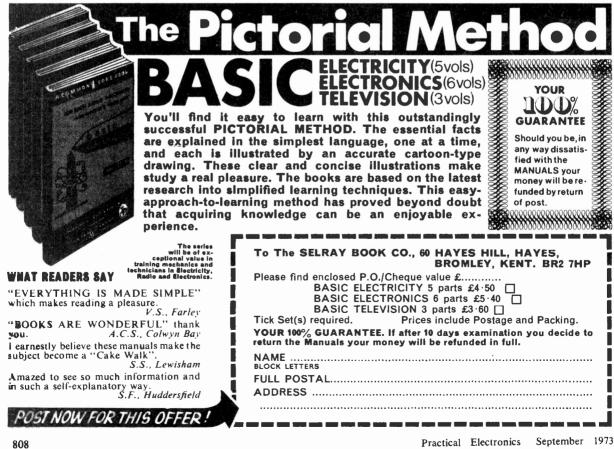
 8-5A
 400

 10A
 100

 10A
 400
 Type No. Price NASO1610 NASO1620 NASO1620 NASO1640 NASO4510 NASO4540 NASO6510 NASO6540 NASO6540 NASO6540 NASO6540 NASO6540 NASO6540 NASO10010 NASO10020 0 - 310 0 - 330 0 - 380 0 - 380 0 - 380 0 - 440 75 2N2217 2N2218 2N2218 2 AMP ENCAPSULATED 9093395478 PLASTIC BRIDGE 2N2891 2N2894 0 - 710 0 - 420 0 - 480 0 - 480 0 - 500 0 - 830 0 - 500 0 - 550 0 - 550 0 - 550 RECTIFIERS 2N2894 2N2894A 2N2904 2N2904 2N2905 2N2905 2N2905 2N2905 2N2906 2N2906 2N2907 2N2907 2N2907 2N3011 2N3011 N6001 N6002 N6003 N6004 N6005 ตี NASQ 10020 PLASTIC RECTIFIER 1N4001 1N4002 1N4003 1N4004 1N4005 1N4006 1N4007 TRIACS

Available from THE RADIO SHOP

16 CHERRY LANE, BRISTOL BS1 3NG Tel. Bristol 421196. Open Mon.-Sat. 9.00 a.m.-5.30 p.m.







ric	Superior Qua				.00
h fuil data	INEW POV	0./Lea =5	Contraction of the local division of the loc		
ROBE !	New ceramico enamel ember duty brush as	dded w	vinding, he	avy	
e Xenon hing and	25 WATT	10/25		/500/1k/1·5k	ohm
n.	95p. Post 10 50 WAT	0р. Т 1/5	/10/25/50/10	00/250/500/1	k/1·5k/
sec. All on Tube	2:5k/5k ohm 100 WATT	n £1:35. 1/5/10/2	25/50/100/25	0/500/1k/1.5	k/2·5k/
	BIACK SILVE	er, ani	LEG KILOV	calibrated i or above Rhe	
ies, etc.	20p each.				-
£10·50.	RELA	YS	MINIAT	JRE RELA	YS
s a sílica 1-20 f.p.s.	Col.(1) Coil ohms -	1	2	3	
called 4	Col. (2)	52 52	4-6 4-6 6-12	6M 4 c/o	60p* 80p*
די	Working d.c. volts	185	6-12 8-12 10-18	4 c/o 6M	80p* 60p* 70p*
our well	Col. 3 Contracts	410 600 700	9-18 16-24	4 c/o 2 c/o 4M 2B	60p* 60p*
intense	Col. (4) Price	700 700	16-24 15-35 16-24	4 c/o 2 c/o HD	80p*
METAL	HD=	700 700	6-12	6M c/o HD	60p* 50p*
or £4.75.	Heavy duty	700 1,250 2,500	20-30 24-36	6 c/o 4 c/o	80p* 60p*
£7. Post	All prices	2,500 2,400 9,000	36-45 30-48 40-70 85-110	6M 4 c/o 2 c/o	60p* 50p 50p*
rice 55p.	incl, P. & P.	15k		6M	50p*
	12 VOLT Type 1: Thre	D.C.	KELAY I	AU Ohm C is rated at 5	amps.
бнт	Type I: Thre 75p. Post 5p. Type 2: 4-8 vo		HD, 67 ohr	ion below.) n coil. 75p. P	ost 5p.
Super Juence;	SPECIAL O 700 ohm 4 c/ incl. bases (mi	FFER o. Ex.	new equip	ment. £50 ;	ber 100
con- 50p.	230 VOLT A	.C. 'D	IOO).	н' 🗩	
	S RELAYS (II	nused)		0	6
OR	Three sets c/o PRICE: 55p. F 24 volt A.C. 3	Post 5p. 3 c/o 55	(100 lots) i p. Post 5p.	40.	H.
	MINIATUR Manufactured manent latchi 15-30 Volt D.0 plete with 3in	E LAT	CHING RI e-Elliott Lto	ELAY J. Type F. 2 c	o per-
	manent latchi 15-30 Volt D.(ng in ei C. Size	ther directi f high, ‡ w	on. Coil 1150 ride, }" thick	. Com•
	BLOWER U		New usp. r	ost op.	
p.	200-240 Volt	A.C.	Precision		
	balanced, qu rated, revers sumption 60n	iet, co ible mo	ntinuously ptor. Con-		0
12	sumption 60n dia.×60 mm. Post 30p.	n A. Siz . deep.	e 120 mm. Príce £3.		
	And and a state of the local division of the				0
15	230V FAN A Continuously	rated.	special	601	
	Continuously sealed beari aluminium bla	ades. Pr	novable ice 80p.	the second	
	Post 20p.	o PLIS	ы	OTER PROPAGE	00
UBES	4 BANK 3c/ BUTTON A Black rectan		BLY buttons.		
trings).	5 units (mir Post I5p.	n. orde	er) 85p.		No
tube.	"HONEYW MOUNTIN	ELL"	PUSH BU	TTON, P	ANEL
horal	Each bank cor	nprises A.C. Bl	a c/o rated a ack knob l ir	. ARD-	A
RONIC	Each bank cor 10 amps 240V. Fixing hole # TWO bank	in. ON 40p; 1	E bank 30p HREE ban	÷ 11/	
octaves od case.	50p. Quote fo	or quan	tity.		
Com-	MICROSWI 15 amps 250 tacts. In make	TCH volc A	.C. c/con-	1	
tunes,	PRICE: 10 for	er's car r £1-90.	Post 15p.	1.	J.
10000	INSULA	TIOI	N TEST		EW!
ROCE	Test to I.E.E construction,	. Spec. suitabl	Rugged mi e for bench	or a	TA
	field work, o Size L.8in, W 1,000V, 1,000	onstant 4in, H.	speed clu 6in, weight	6lb.	
	60p. 500V, 50 60p.)0 mego	ohms, £28, F	Post	
	BALANCE	LEVEL	METERS		
	100-0-100 Mic fin. Price only	ro Am y 70p. I	p. Size 15in Post 5p.	+1±in+ ©	e C
e Ê)					
to total- arriage/	AMMETERS round. Availal 20 or A.C. A types *£1-85.	Amps 5 Post 15	10, 15, 20, p. 0-300V	both A.C.	
	Ez. Fost TSP.			A DESCRIPTION	Station of the local division of the local d
	Perso 9 LITTL		ers only.	Open Sat. T STRE	ET
			01-437		

A A T







Practical Electronics September 1973



Practical Electronics September 1973





TTRANNU I DOCKYARD, STATION ROAD, OLD HAR Phone Harlow 37739 P/P 10p. Price list S.A.E. (Saturday callers ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT		fg. 50 ELECTRONIC DIGIT (For complete kit of parts in This 4 digit 24 hour cl to readers at this sp I month only. Parts i cost over £25. Kit of twelve IC's, indicator white plastic case.	ock is available pecial price for would normally parts includes
74 Series TTL 8N7400 1 60 150 8N7423 550 500 8N7450 1 60 8N7401 160 155 8N7425 555 500 8N7451 160	25 15p 15p 8N7489 6·05p 5·85p 15p 8N7490 74p 72p	Electrolytic Capacitors	BARGAIN Packs
SN7402 16p 15p SN7427 49p 46p SN7433 16p SN7403 16p 15p SN7427 49p 46p SN7433 16p SN7404 16p 15p SN7430 16p 15p SN7404 16p SN7405 16p 15p SN7433 16p 15p SN7406 38p SN7407 33p SN7406 38p 35p SN7433 49p 46p SN7472 33p SN7406 38p 35p SN7433 49p 46p SN7472 33p SN7406 20p 18p SN7437 72p 69p SN7472 33p SN7408 20p 18p SN7440 16p 15p SN7476 40p SN7410 17p 15p SN7440 16p 15p SN7456 73p SN7411 27p 25p SN7442 74p 70p SN7460 73p SN74113	15p 8N7491 1.10p 1.04p 15p 8N7492 74p 72p 15p 8N7492 74p 72p 20p 8N7493 74p 72p 20p 8N7494 85p 72p 20p 8N7495 85p 72p 38p 8N74400 180p 1.75p 47p 8N74100 1.08p 1.08p 43p 8N74105 1.09p 1.08p 70p 8N74105 1.08p 1.08p 95p 8N74110 1.80p 1.08p 95p 8N74110 1.90p 1.08p 95p 8N74110 1.90p 1.08p 95p 8N74110 1.90p 1.90p 15p 8N74111 1.37p 1.27p	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	P P D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
887420 887420 887422 169 159 887422 169 159 887441 109 1089 169 159 887441 109 1089 100 Plus less 10% off 25 plus break Linear Integrated Circu	05p SN74119 1.47p 1.37p 85p SN74121 44p 41p 35p SN74122 1.54p 1.43p ice Breaks	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Pack of 10 Plastic can) Pack of 10 Plastic BC109 559 Plack of 10 BC160 BC160
301 DIL 50p 723c DIL 90p 301 TO99 55p 723c TO19 95p 301 TO99 55p 723c TO19 95p 301 A FIN DIL 46p 741c 84 PIN DIL 39p 301.4 DIL 69p 741c 14 PIN DIL 39p 301.4 TO99 69p 741c DIL 46p 301.4 SPIN DIL 69p 741c DIL 46p 301.4 SPIN DIL 69p 741c DIL 39p 301.4 SPIN DIL 69p 748c DIL 39p 307 TO99 69p 748c TO199 41p 308 TO39 645p 1437 DIL 1-27p 308.4 TO39 640p 1458 TO99 1-27p 308.4 TO39 640p 1458 TO99 1-27p 308.4 TO39 640p		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	p clumarked) p clumarked p cl
709c TO99 81p 7503 D1L 1.27p Transistors AC107 16p BC128 36p BF280 29p OC44 14p Diodes &	250V P.C. mounting: 0.01µF,0	2200μF 24p 33μF 6½p 1000μF 44	P Unmarked but fully tested 2N3055 1-9 33p 10 plus 27p
AC127 I3p BC143 S3p BF330 18p OC70 23p Rectitions AC128 13p BC144 S3p BF330 37p OC71 14p 1N914 8p AC142K 22p BC145 26p BFX84 28p OC72 14p 1N914 8p AC141K 20p BC145 26p BFX86 25p OC72 14p 1N1418 8p AC167 15p BC148 9p BFX86 22p OC83 22p 1844 1014 AC187 13p BC149 9p BFX86 22p OC83 22p 1844 1014 114 8p AC187 13p BC149 Pj BFX87 28p 1841 1017 12p AC187 20p 18113 17p AC188 13p HC164 17p BFX80 21p T7p DFX80 440 1212 12p 12p 12p	MULLARD POLYEST 400V: 0·001μF, 0·0015μF, 0·00 0·022μF, 0·033μF, 3 † p. 0·047μ 12p. 0·47μF, 1 4 p. 160V: 0·01μF, 0·015μF, 0·22μ	ER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES 022μF, 0-0033μF, 0-0047μF, 21p. 0-0068μF, 0-01μF, 0-015μF (F, 0-068μF, 0-1μF, 41p. 0-15μF, 61p. 0-22μF, 81p. 0-33μF, (F, 0-033μF, 0-047μF, 0-068μF, 8p. 0-1μF 81p. 0-15μF, 41p 7μF, 81p. 0-68μF, 12p. 1-0μF, 141p. LS RECTIFIERS	FULLY MARKED
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Log or Linear Single 13p, Dual gang (stere Single type with D.P. switch SLIDE POTENTIOME Somm, TRACK SINGLE GANGED, LOG or J 45p each TWIN GANGED, LOG or LI	co) 44p 50 11 Main P L4001 8p h 13p extra. 100 1N 4001 44p P L4001 8p ctract 200 1N 4002 44p P L4001 3p ctract 200 1N 4003 45p P L4003 10p ctract 400 1N 4004 65p P L4003 10p LIN 1k to 1M. 800 1N 406 8p P L4003 13p 1000 1N 406 8p P L4006 13p 1000	BC107-BC108 BC109 1-9 10-99 8p 100 plus 6 tp BC 182L:-3-4-212-4 1-9 9p
AD160 60p BC212L 11p MP8121 33p 2XN30 235 AAZ17 140 AD161 29p BC213L 11p MP8121 33p 2XN30 235 AAZ17 140 AD1642 29p BC214L 11p MP8123 40p 2XN132 28B BA102 26p AD M/P 50p BC238 6p NKT21128p 2XN1613 22p BA115 8p AP114 14p BC259 8p NKT212 28p 2XN171 24p BA144 14p AP115 14p BC268 15p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA145 22p AP116 14p BC308 15p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA145 42p AP116 14p BC308 10p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA145 42p AP117 14p BC308 04p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA145 421 AP117 14p BC308 04p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA145 421 AP117 14p BC308 04p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA145 421 AP117 14p BC308 04p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA145 421 AP117 14p BC308 04p NKT217 55p 2XN204 40p BA154 14p	666 each. CARBON SKELETON Small high quality type (lines Ail valves 100-5 meg ohms. -1 watt 5ip each -2-5 watt 6ip each VEROBOARD 0-15	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS P.I.V. 1 AMP 2 AMP 5 AMP 10 AMP 50 33p 53p \$1.76p \$2.20p 100 85p \$7p — —	10 plus 8p AC127 or AC128 1-9 18p 10 plus 12p 100 plus 11p
AF118 92p BC301 32p NKT271 20p 2N2906 46p BAX16 14p AF124 27p BC302 30p NKT274 20p 2N2924 13p BX16 14p AF124 27p BC303 50p NKT276 25p 2N2924 13p BX171 19p AF239 41p BC304 40p NKT476 25p 2N2924 13p BX100 18p AL100 60p HCXT0 17p NKT405 83p 2N3054 55p BY126 16p AL1002 60p HCXT0 37p NKY6038 2N3056 52p BY127 19p AL103 50p BCY72 17p 66p 2N3405 44p BY121 94p ASY27 40p BD130 66p NKT67426p 2N3703 9p 0A5 19p AU103 94p BD131 68p NKT67426p 2N3703 9p 0A9 141 44p 9A11 4	Vero Bio Matrix 24in × 34in 199 24in × 54in 289 34in × 54in 289 34in × 54in 389 56in × 75in (plain) 949 Vero Pins (bag of 36), 229 Vero Cutter, 509; Pin insertion 0-15 matrix) at 619. SLIDE SWITCH 8P87 119 each. D.P.D.T. 137	x Matrix 400 40p 84p £2.15p £2.42p 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	ZENER DIODES 400 M/W 5% Ministure BZY 88 Range All voltages 3.3-33 Volt 9p each
AU11 77p BL135 42p 24p 2N3705 9p 0.447 9p BC107 9p BL368 60p NKT1322p 2N3706 9p 0.477 9p BC108 9p BD141 8187 NKT77327p 2N3707 9p 0.470 81p BC108 9p BD141 8187 NKT77327p 2N3707 9p 0.473 11p BC118 16p BF159 33p 0.2020 65p 2N3709 9p 0.473 8p BC113 16p BF173 28p 0C23 33p 2N3710 9p 0.481 9p BC125 16p BF177 28p 0C23 33p 2N3711 9p 0.485 11p BC124 16p BF177 28p 0C28 33p 2N3819 22p 0A80 8p BC132 16p BF177 25p 0C23 38p 40361 50p 0A90 <t< td=""><td>SPST 11p each. D.P.D.T. 15p MINIATURE NEON 240V or 110V 1-4 5p, 5 plus 4 MINITRON DIGITAL INDICATOR TYPE 3 Reads 0-9 and decimals (Data Sheet on request) ONLY £1.50 16 DIL Socket 33p</td><td>CAMPS 96 1.01 1.24 44p cach. </td><td>1 watt 5% All voltages $6\cdot 8 - 200 Volts$ $14p each$ 10 watt 5% All Voltages $7\cdot 5 - 100 Volts$</td></t<>	SPST 11p each. D.P.D.T. 15p MINIATURE NEON 240V or 110V 1-4 5p, 5 plus 4 MINITRON DIGITAL INDICATOR TYPE 3 Reads 0-9 and decimals (Data Sheet on request) ONLY £1.50 16 DIL Socket 33p	CAMPS 96 1.01 1.24 44p cach.	1 watt 5% All voltages $6\cdot 8 - 200 Volts$ $14p each$ 10 watt 5% All Voltages $7\cdot 5 - 100 Volts$

How to build an Electronic Sound Synthesizer for only £100

Don't let the amazingly low price fool you. This is the real thing.

By following our current constructional project you can put together an electronic sound synthesizer incorporating many of the facilities to be found in far more expensive designs. These include – in addition to filtering, mixing and reverberation – a waveform generator with variable exponential attack and delay. You can simulate the sounds of piano and harpsichord along with a wide range of instrumental and electronic sounds.

An Approach to Amplifier Design.

The second article in this important series analyses the relationship between negative feedback design and steady state forms of distortion. It also discusses transient phenomena as a major factor in design theory and looks at several designs in this context.

Wireless World

September issue 20p



paris for **FRONICS** nieci

After many requests, Electro Spares are now supplying lists of components for all the projects featured in "Practical Electronics ", commencing with May 1973 issue. Just forward an S.A.E. (preferably $9^{\prime\prime} \times 4^{\prime\prime}$ minimum), and state which project is of interest to you-we will forward an individually priced list of the components required.

No need to buy a full kit-you need only purchase the parts you require at any one time.

All Electro Spares supplied components are new, branded products of reputable manufacturers, and carry full makers' guarantee.

We regret we cannot supply lists for projects published before May 1973 issue.

"ONE SOURCE" BUYING MAKES SENSE-IT CAN SAVE YOU TIME, MONEY AND POSTAGE

"p.e." f.m. varicap stereo tuner

Electro Spares offer a kit of high quality parts to the published specification for this remarkable tuner, featured in "Practical Electronics", May 1973.

Features include pushbutton "Spot On" tuning, with up to 5 pre-set stations (no difficult tuning dial and drive cord). Easy, "no problem" construction, requiring only a few simple setting up adjustments with a D.C. Voltmeter. Uses **NEW** pre-set modules for R.F. and I.F. circuits—no circuit alignment. High efficiency integrated circuit Phase Lock Loop Decoder for perfect stereo reception, with stereo lamp indicator.

Fibre Glass P.C. Board, neat slim line cabinet, with brushed

aluminium front panel, push buttons, etc., etc. IDEAL FOR USE WITH THE "TEXAN", "P.E. GEMINI" AND ANY GOOD QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER. Please send S.A.E. for full details.

"p.e. gemini" stereo amplifier

QUALITY HI-FI FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR 30 Watts (R.M.S.) per Channel into 8 ohms!

Total Harmonic Distortion 0.02%!

Frequency Response (-3 dB) 20Hz - 100kHz!

We are still continuing to supply components for this fabulous amplifier, which is now recognised as practically the ultimate in High Fidelity. We know of no better unit for the home constructor, and can supply a booklet, containing full specification, complete constructional information, wiring diagrams, fault finding guide, etc., etc., price 55p plus 4p postage. Our new, low comprehensive price list is supplied with each

booklet, or supplied separately on receipt of large S.A.E. FOR PEOPLE WHO REQUIRE THE BEST-IT HAS TO BE THE "P.C. gemini

NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS - WITH NEW MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT FOR QUICK EFFICIENT SERVICE. PLEASE PAY US A CALL-VISITORS WELCOME-EASY PARKING.

Electro-Spares 288 Ecclesall Road Sheffield S11 8PE Tel.: Sheffield 668888 "THE COMPONENT CENTRE OF THE NORTH'

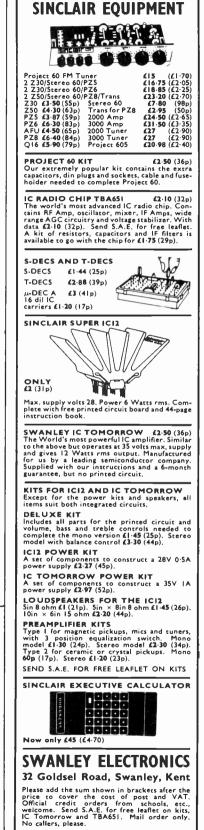
COMPARE C	DUR PRICES
	ACO8 GP91/28C or GP91/38C stereo
E.M.I. 13in × 8in 3, 8 & 15 ohms	compatible 90
plain 2:00 with tweeter 2:25	ACOS GP94 stereo ceramic 1-50 ACOS GP95 stereo crystal 1-15
twin tweeter 3-50	ACOS GP96 stereo ceramic 1.50
Type 350 -20 walt with tweeter 8 ohms. P.P. 37p. 7-25	9THAC Sonotone stereo ceramic (diamond) 1.70
8in × 5in 3, 8 & 15 ohms 1.10	9THAC/G Sonotone stereo ceramic
6j" (93850) 8 ohm 2.20 8" (14A/1000) 8 ohm 10 watt 4.00	(diamond) slimline 1-70 ACOS GP67/2C mono crystal 65
EMI 31" Tweeter C/Magnet 8 ohm 1.00	ACOS GP101/2C mono crystal 65
FANE 7in × 4in 3 & 8 ohms 90 8in 8 ohm, dual cone 2-10	19-TI Sonotone stereo crystal 80 Postage 5p per cartridge
CELESTION 8in 15 ohm 1.40	
BAKER GROUP 25 12in 25W 8 or 15 obm 6-00	Battery Eliminators 240v input 6 or 9v d.c. output
Postage 25p per speaker	at 150 mA 1.99
5" 8 ohm c/magnet P.P. 10p 80 21 in 8 or 64 ohm P.P. 10p 45	12v d.c. input (for cars, fits in lighter socket) 6, 71 or 9v
Kit-torm cabinets, teak	d.c. output at 300 mA 2.50
(17in × 10in × 6in) 2-95	P. & P. 10p
with a 13in × 8in or 8in cut out 18in × 11in × 9in with 13in × 8in	Tapes-"MYLAR" base finest quality
cut out for EMI 350 #3-95	British made. 5in 600ft 36p 5fin 1800ft 85p
$(12in \times 12in \times 6in)$ with a $8in \times 5in$ or $8in$ cut out. 2.25	5in 900ft 45p 7in 1200ft 55p
(please specify cut out)	5in 1200ft 60p 5in 900ft 49p 7in 1800ft 80p
Add 35p per Cabinet for post & packing	51in 1200ft 55p 7in 2400ft 95p
Microphone Bargains fp CM 20 Crystal Hand 45	Postage 9p each
DX143 Dynamic, cassette-type	Plastic Library Cases for 5in Reels 16p 7in Reels 21p
stick 1.00 CM70 PLANET stick metal,	5‡in Reels 19p P. & P. 5p each
switch crystal 1.45	THIS MONTH'S
DM160 Dynamic uni-dir, ball metal 3-75	SPECIAL OFFER
UD130 50K/600 ohm uni-dir. ball metal	EMI Loudspeaker Enclosure Kit (LEK 450/8). Comprising 2 EMI 450
TW209 Lesson dual imp bail	Speakers (8 ohm 10 watt, T/Tweeter
metal uni-dir 5-75	plus cross-over) and 2 EMI Cabinet Kits 18"×10"×11", Plus acoustic
Guitar mike 45	wadding, glue, screws, instructions,
Lapel type, crystal 40 Postage 17p each	etc. Recom. Retail price £29.20, Bargain at £18.00 inc. VAT, plus 50p
Cartridges with standard fittings	P. & P.
& stylii £p	Add 10% V.A.T. on prices incl. P. & P.
RIVERSDA	Maii Order Dept. E9/73, P.O. Box 470,
	Wunchester M60 ABU
ELECTRONI	CS SEND 25p FOR
ALL OUR MERCHANDISE	
	IN TOLET GOARANTEED



YATES ELECTRONICS POST AND PACKING C.W.O. PLEASE. POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 10p TO ORDERS UNDER £2. Catalogue which contains data sheets for most of the (FLITWICK) LTD. components listed will be sent free on request. ELSTOW STORAGE DEPOT 10p stamp appreciated. KEMPSTON HARDWICK OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO V.A.T. BEDFORD $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES} \\ \textbf{400V:} 0.001 \mu\text{F}, 0.0015 \mu\text{F}, 0.0022 \mu\text{F}, 0.0033 \mu\text{F}, 0.0047 \mu\text{F}, 21 p. 0.0068 \mu\text{F}, 0.01 \mu\text{F}, \\ 0.015 \mu\text{F}, 0.022 \mu\text{F}, 0.033 \mu\text{F}, 13 p. 0.047 \mu\text{F}, 0.068 \mu\text{F}, 0.1 \mu\text{F}, 4p. 0.15 \mu\text{F}, 6p. 0.22 \mu\text{F}, 71 p. \\ 0.33 \mu\text{F}, 11 p. 0.47 \mu\text{F}, 13 p. \\ 160 V: 0.01 \mu\text{F}, 0.015 \mu\text{F}, 0.022 \mu\text{F}, 0.033 \mu\text{F}, 10.047 \mu\text{F}, 0.068 \mu\text{F}, 3p. 0.1 \mu\text{F}, 31 p. \\ 0.22 \mu\text{F}, 5p. 0.33 \mu\text{F}, 6p. 0.47 \mu\text{F}, 71 p. 0.068 \mu\text{F}, 11 p. 1.0 \mu\text{F}, 13 p. \\ 0.22 \mu\text{F}, 5p. 0.33 \mu\text{F}, 6p. 0.47 \mu\text{F}, 71 p. 0.058 \mu\text{F}, 11 p. 1.0 \mu\text{F}, 13 p. \\ 0.32 \mu\text{F}, 11 p. 1.0 \mu\text{F}, 12 p. 0.01 \mu\text{F}, 10 p. 1.0 \mu\text{F}, 13 p. \\ 0.32 \mu\text{F}, 5p. 0.33 \mu\text{F}, 6p. 0.21 \mu\text{F}, 0.015 \mu\text{F}, 0.022 \mu\text{F}, 3p. 0.033 \mu\text{F}, 0.047 \mu\text{F}, 0.068 \mu\text{F}, \\ 11 \mu\text{F}, 10 \mu\text{F}, 13 p. 1.001 \mu\text{F}, 0.015 \mu\text{F}, 0.021 \mu\text{F}, 0.021 \mu\text{F}, 3p. 0.033 \mu\text{F}, 0.047 \mu\text{F}, 0.068 \mu\text{F}, \\ 11 \mu\text{F}, 4p. 0.015 \mu\text{F}, 0.021 \mu\text{F}, 0.015 \mu\text{F}, 0.033 \mu\text{F}, 61 p. 0.033 \mu\text{F}, 0.047 \mu\text{F}, 0.068 \mu\text{F}, 11 p. 1.001 \mu\text{F}, 13 p. \\ 1.5 \mu\text{F}, 20 p. 2.2 \mu\text{F}, 24 p. \\ \end{array}$ RESISTORS ₩ Iskra high stability carbon film—very low noise—capless construction. ₩ Mullard CR25 carbon film—very small body size 7.5 x 2.5mm. ₩ 2% ELECTROSIL TR5 Values Price Power 100 + 0-8p 0-8p 3p 0-8p Range 4·7Ω -2·2MΩ 3·3MΩ -10MΩ 10Ω -1MΩ 1Ω - 3·9Ω 4·7Ω -1MΩ 1Ω -10Ω available E24 E12 E24 E12 E12 E12 E12 1-99 watts Tolerance -99 |p |p 5% 10% 2% 10% 5% .3-5p lp lp 6p 0 8p 5 5p CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS 100pF to 10,000pF, 2p each. Quantity price applies for any selection. Ignore fractions on total order. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS—MULLARD 015/6/7 RANGE REPLACES C426. C457 RANGES. (µF/v) 1:0/63, 1:5/63, 2:2/63, 3:3/63, 4:7/63, 6:8/40, 10/25, 10/63, 15/16, 15/40, 15/63, 22/10, 22/25, 22/63, 33/63, 33/40, 47/4, 4;7/10, 47/25, 47/40, 47/63, 66/6·3, 68/16, 100/4, 100/10, 100/25, 100/40, 150/63, 150/16, 150/25, 22014, 220/16, 230/16, 330/10, 470/6·3, 5p. each. 68/63, 150/40, 220/25, 330/16, 470/10, 66/06·3, 100/4, 9p. 100/63, 150/63, 220/40, 470/25, 680/16, 1,000/10, 1,500/6·3, 12p. 220/63, 470/40, 680/25, 1,000/16, 1,500/10, 2,200/63, 15p. 330/63, 680/40, 1,000/25, 1,500/16, 2,200/10, 3,300/6·3, 4,700/4, 18p. DEVELOPMENT PACK 0.5 watt 5% Iskra resistors 5 off each value 4.7 Ω to 1M Ω . E12 pack 325 resistors **£2.40**, E24 pack 650 resistors **£4.70**. POTENTIOMETERS Carbon track $5k\Omega$ to $2M\Omega$, log or linear (log $\frac{1}{2}W$, lin $\frac{1}{2}W$). Single, 12p. Dual gang (stereo), 40p. Single D.P. switch 24p. SKELETON PRESET POTENTIOMETERS Linear: 100, 250, 500 Ω and decades to SM Ω . Horizontal or vertical P.C. mounting (0.1 matrix). Sub-miniature 0.1W, Sp each. Miniature 0.2SW, 6p each. SOLID TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 0'lµF 35V 2'2µF 35V 0'22µF 35V 4'7µF 35V 0'47µF 35V 6'8µF 25V 1'0µF 35V 10µF 25V 120 22μF 33μF 47μF 100μF 164 iñv 6-3V TRANSISTORS TRANSIST AC107 ISp AC126 I2p AC127 I2p AC121 I2p AC121 I2p AC121 I2p AC131 I2p AC131 I2p AC132 I2p AC137 I2p AC187 I2p AC187 I2p AC187 I2p AD140 S0p AD161 33p AFI14 20p AFI15 20p AFI16 20p AFI17 38p AFI14 I2p 2N3702 2N3703 2N3704 2N3705 2N3705 2N3707 2N3708 2N3707 2N3709 2N3711 2N4062 40360 40361 40362 BD132 BD133 BF115 BF173 BF177 BF178 BF179 75p 75p 25p 20p 28p 32p 32p AF125 AF126 AF127 AF139 AF178 AF180 AF180 AF180 AF180 BC109 BC109 BC109 BC147 BC148 BC149 BC157 20n OC28 50p OC35 50p OC42 12p OC44 12p OC45 12p OC70 12p OC71 12p OC72 12p OC81 12p OC82D 12p OC82D 12p 20p 20p 32p 32p 40p 9p 9p 13p 13p JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS VEROBOARD 18p 2:5mm insulated 12p 3:5mm insulated 35p 3:5mm screened 15p 2:5mm socket 18p 3:5mm socket 0-1 22p 24p 24p 27p 75p 100p 13n 21×34 21p 21×54 21p 21×53 24p 31×34 24p 31×35 27p 31×55 27p 7×24 75p 17×34 100p 17×55 (plain) 17×55 (plain) 21×34 (plain) 21×55 (plain) 21×55 (plain) 21×35 (plain) 21×35 (plain) Pin insertion tool \$2p\$ Spot face cutter \$42p\$ Not 20p 18p 12p 0.15 Standard screened 125 16p 24p 27p 57¹p 82p 60p 42p 12p Standard insulated 8p 13p 12p Stereo screened Standard socket 8p 8p BF180 BF181 BF194 BF195 BF197 Stereo socket ۱p 32p 15p 15p D.I.N. PLUGS AND SOCKETS 2 pin, 3 pin, 5 pin 180°, 5 pin 240°, 6 pin Plug 12p. Socket 8p. 4 way screened cable, 15p/metre. 6 way screened cable 22p/metre. 11p i in 11p 12p 35p 35p 2N2904 20p 2N2926R 9p 15p 320 **BE200** 2N29260 9p BFY50 20p 40362 40p 2N2926Y 9p 2N2926G 10p 14p 40408 40p 52p 42p 20p BC158 BC159 14p BEY51 20n BATTERY ELIMINATOR £1.50 9V mains power supply. Same size as PP9 battery, £1-50 ZTX302 15p ZTX500 15p BFY52 20p 14p 2N3054 58p BCI87 BU105 225p 22p OC26 2N3055 60p ZTX502 20p 45p LARGE (CAN) ELECTROLYTICS 1600μF 64V 74p 2500μF 64V 80p 2500μF 40V 74p 2800μF 100V 72:60 2500μF 50V 58p 3200μF 16V 50p BD131 75n 4500*u* F 16V 50p 25V £1.68 50V £1.10 WIRE WOUND POTS, 3W. 10, 25, 50 Ω and decades to 100k Ω , 35p. ZENER DIODES 400mW 5% 3.3V to 30V, 12p. 4500μF 5000μF HIGH VOLTAGE TUBULAR CAPACITORS—1,000 0·01μF 10p 0·047μF 13p 0·022μF 12p 0·1μF 13p DIODES VOLT 0·22μF 0·47μF SIGNAL OA85 OA90 OA91 OA202 RECTIFIER BY127 12 BZY10 8 BZY13 2 20p 22p 1250V 800V 200V 50V 400V 7p 12p 25p 20p 7p 8p 10p I A 6A 6A 1A 1A 5p 5p 7p 5p 5p POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 160V 2½% 10pF to 1,000pF El2 Series Values 4p each 10pr to 1,000pF E12 Series Values 4p each. SMOKE AND COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTOR-GDI The GDI is the world's first semiconductor that can convert a concentration of gas or smoke into an electrical signal. The sensor decreases its electrical resistance when it absorbs deoxidizing or combustible gases such as hydrogen, carbon monoxide, methane, propane, alcohol, North Sea gas, as well as carbon-dust containing air or smoke. This decrease is usually large enough to be utilized without amplification. Detector GDI, f2. Kit of parts for detectors including GDI and P.C. board but excluding case. Mains operated detector f20. PRINTED BOARD MARKER 97p Draw the planned circuit onto a copper laminate board with the P.C. Pen, allow to dry, and immerse the board in the etchant. On removal the circuit remains in high relief. IN400 IN4148 IN4004 IN4007 BALL4 1000 V BRUSHED ALUMINIUM PANELS 12in × 6in=25p; 12in × 2½in=10p; 9in × 2in=7p THERMISTORS VA10555 VA10665 15p 15p SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS 86mm × 9mm × 16mm, length of track 59mm. SINGLE 10K, 25K, 100K log. or lin. 40p. DUAL GANG, 10K + 10K etc. log. or lin. 60p. KNOB FOR ABOVE 12p. VA1077 R53 |15p £1-35 THYRISTORS 2N5060 50V 0.8A 30p, 2N5064 200V 0.8A 47p, CRS1/40 400V 1A 25p, 106F 50V 4A 40p, 106D 400V 4A 55p. RNOB FOR ABOVE 12p. FRONT PANEL 65p. 18 Gauge panel 12in \times 4in with slots cut for use with slider pots. Grey or matt black finish com-plete with fixings for 4 pots. NOW IN STOCK ITT/TEXAS IC's LARGE RANGE PRICES ARE CALCULATED ON TOTAL NUMBER ORDERED REGARDLESS OF MIX 1-11 12-24 25-99 100 +1.85 170 14 14 14 25 27 36 32 50 32 90 10 90 95 74118 74121 74141 74145 74150 74151 74153 74154 74155 74155 74156 74180 74190 74191 74192 74193 74196 74193 73 38 90 135 250 95 105 170 100 112 185 185 180 170 180 180 43 100 150 36 85 130 220 89 95 160 86 96 105 180 180 18 13 13 13 13 13 13 24 23 30 28 49 30 85 105 7450 7451 7453 7454 7460 7472 7473 7472 7473 7475 7476 7480 7481 7485 7486 7485 7486 7486 7486 7486 7480 7481 7482 7482 7491 7493 7493 7495 40 95 Р 16 7400 18 140 740 16 14 14 14 7401 7402 7403 7404 7405 7406 330 110 120 200 150 130 155 195 200 200 200 200 280 16 18 18 30 16 16 100 110 180 120 120 16 18 18 45 50 16 16 40 44 27 27 14 20 27 28 28 38 36 52 36 95 115 96 97 30 40 55 100 125 100 120 250 45 75 105 7407 7408 7409 7410 7411 7412 7413 7416 7420 7421 7426 7420 7421 7426 7430 7432 7440 7442 7440 7441 7442 136 190 190 190 180 190 190 164 150 170 170 85 92 105 230 33 52 26 39 14 27 23 16 32 115 245 42 67 92 70 240 37 60 85 65 60 85 95 90 235 LINEAR IC's 14 pin DIL 8 pin DIL 14 pin DIL 14 pin DIL 14 pin DIL 8 pin DIL 14 pin and 16 pin 32p 34p 28p 95p 85p 35p 16p 709 79 60 52 80 90 85 709 741 741 723 747 748 DIL socket, 16 70 70 115 150 68 90 100 95 240 120 7496 100 230







BRITAIN'S FASTEST SERVICE

A SELECTION FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE

A1 1	ITEMS ARE			FULL			FED			TROLYTIC			Markin -	Price
AA119 80	BCY72: 150	[CA3018A E1		82p	1 1N4002	70 1	2N5777	450	Mfd.	Working Voltage	Price	Mfd.	Working Voltage	Price
AC107 50p	BD124 75p		55 NKT713	28p	1N4003	100	2N6027	(D13TI)	1.0	40v 100v	7p	100 100	16v 25v	6-р 6-р
AC126 20p AC127 25p	BD131 75p BD132 75p	CA3035 E1	6p NKT773 52 NKT781	25p 25p		10p 12p		45p	2.2	25v	5p 7p	100	40v	7p
AC128 24p AC128 AC176 44p	BD131/132 £1.50 BDY20 82p	CA3043 E1 CA3044 E1		40p 8p		15p 18p	3N84 3N128	£1-30 73o	22	63v 40v	5p 5p	100 220	63v 25v	10p 8p
AC151 20p	BF115 23p	CA3046 I	6p 0A79	6p	1N4148	40	3N140 3N152	\$2p \$2p	10	25v	5p	220 470	40v 25v	9p
AC152 25p AC153 28p	BF163 35p BF167 25p	CA3048 E2 CA3052 E1		₩p #p		14p 18p	3015F	E2 · 00	10	63v 25v	6p 6p	1000	25v	12p 16p
AC176 20p	BF173 280	CA3065 £1 CA3088E £1	42 OA91	5p	1N5408	250	3015G	E2-00	22	40v 25v	6p 6o	2200 4700	25v 16v	30p 33p
AC153-176K 52p AC187K 17p	BF177 25p BF178 31p	CA3089E 62	18 OA200	5p 6p	1S44 1S920	4p 7p	7400 7401	20p 20p	47	40v	6p	4700	104	
AC188K 23p AC187/188K 40p	BF180 35p BF194 15p	CA3090Q £4 CD4001AE 5	70 OA202 49 OC20	7p \$7p	1S940 2N404	6p 23p	7402	20p	CAPA	CITORS-M	ETALLI	SED PO	LYESTER	
ACY17 27p	BF195 15p	CD4009AE £1	18 OC25	37p	2N696	15p	7403 7404	20p 25p		lues: MFD			Р	rice each
ACY18 20p ACY19 20p	BF196 15p BF200 35p	CD4012AE	40 OC28 40 OC29	70-p 76-p		17p 30p	7405 7408	25p		015.0-022,0-033 068.0-10				3p 4p
ACY20 20p ACY21 19p	BF254 14p BF255 15p	CD4013AE £1 CD4015AE £2	11 OC35	80p		10p 12p	7409	25p 25p	0 150, 0					5p 7p
ACY22 10p	BFX13 25p	CD4017AE 22	92 OC41	63p 40p	2N708	18p	7410 7413	20-p 30-p	0.47					8p
AD140 55p AD149 50p	8FX29 25p BFX84 25p	CD4018AE 12 CD4020AE 11		40p 20p		50 p 20 p	7420	20p	0.68					11p 14p
AD161 37p	BFX85 34p	CD4024AE E2	00 OC45	20p	2N918	40 p	7425 7430	30p 20p	1.5					20p
AD162 37p AD161/162 74p	BFX86 25p BFX87 30p		Hip OC71	20p 20p		25p 28p	7440 7442	24p £1-16	2·2 Order as	Polyesters	+ Capacitar	ice.		24p
AF106 32p AF114 25p	BFX88 24p BFY50 15p	CRS3/05AF £1 CRS3/40AF £1	OC75	25p 25p		24p 24p	7443	£1-45		CITORS-P				
AF115 25p	BFY51 15p	CZ6 1	5p OC77	40p	2N1302	17p	7444 7445	£1 45 52 06		ads. Clear enca			ce, 160 volt v	vorking.
AF116 25p AF117 25p	BFY52 15p BFY53 17p	D10 (NTGD10)	OC81 0p OC81D	20p 20p		17p 24p	7446 7447	£1-45 £1-25	Stock va					Price each
AF118 44p AF124 25p	BFY90 £1-05 BP101 750	IRT84 E2 IR2160 S	00 OC83 5p OC84	23p 25p	2N1305 2N1306	24p 30p	7450	20p	100pF, 1	50pF. 220pF. 330	pF. 470pF.	560pF. 680p	F. 820pF.	
AF125 24p	BPX66 £1-35	IRC20 4	35p OC 139	250	2N1307	30p	7451 7453	20-p 20-p		1500pF, 2200pF, Polystyrenes			0000pr	3p
AF126 17p AF139 47p	8RY39 40p 8SX19 16p	JA424 E2 LIC709C/5 4	00 OC170 20 OC171	25p 30p		34p 34p	7454 7460	20p	1 1 1 1 1 1	INIUM HEA			_	
AF186 40p	BSX20 160 BSX21 200		DCP71M	- 40 p	2N1559(CR1/	71p	7470	20p 45p	10DN 36	p (Plain All und	rilled); 10DE	DR 45p (Plair		
AF279 55p	BSY27 20p	LIC723C/14 £1	00 ORP60	50p 40p	2N1613	15p	7472 7473	32p 45p		p (Black Anodis		-		(Dell
ASY26 25p ASY27 30p	BSY29 250 BSY95A 12p		640 ORP61 640 ORP69	40p 50p		15p 54p	7474	46p		LOW PROF			5	
ASY28 22p	BY100 20p	MC1303L £1	75 PN70	1 Pp	2N2218	33p 44p	7475 7476	45p 45p		118p, 16 pin Di				
BA138 15p	BY127 22p BTY79/400R	MC1305P E2 MC1307P £1		₩P 7p.	2N2219	38p	7480 7482	67p 87p	1	N NUTS A				
BAX16 8p BB103 18p	£1-80 BT106 £1-20	MC1310P E2 MC1330P I	95 PN108 050 PN109	7p 7p		53p 17p	7483	£1-32	in high	head screw I density nylon.	ldeal for m	with integnounting "lie	yral washer. ve' assemblie	
BB104 28p	BZY88C3V3 13p	MC1352P C2	00 PN3819(2	N3819)	2N2369	17p	7486 7490	33p 70p	transisto					· ·
BB105 32p BC107 13p	BZY88C3V6 13p BZY88C3V9 13p	MC1466L £4 MC1468L £2	- 88 SC146D	20p £2 • 10		17p 42p	7491A 7492	£1-28 85p	Pack No	Thread		gth C		ack Price
BC107/BC177 33p BC108 12p	8ZY88C4V3 13p BZY88C4V7 13p		Sp ST2	28p	2N2646	45p 44p	7493	75p	HSN1 HSN3	6BA 6BA	1 1 1	4		10p 10p
BC108/BC17828p	BZY88C5V1 13p	MC4044P E2	20 SL403A (I		2N2904A	46p	7494 7495	£1-13 80p		Nuts and Bol	ts' + Pack	No		
BC109 13p BC109/BC17933p	BZY88C5V6 13p BZY88C6V2 13p	MFC8030 £1 MFC8040 £1	43 15 SL803A	80p 80p		65p 75p	7496	£1-48	OPTO	ELECTRO	NICS-3	devices	_	
BC109C 14p	BZY88C6V8 13p BZY88C7V5 13p	MFC8010 E1 MFC8040 E1	30 SL403D (ic :	2N2924	18p 20p	74100 74107	£1-84 52p	from ou	ur rangeOCP	71 42 p, C	DRP12-50p.	TIL209 Red	ied 35p
BC117 15p BC140 39p	BZY88C8V2 13p	MFC9020 E2	12 TAA263	£2-50 £1-12	2N2926	18p	74121 74141	43p £1-00	TEST	PROBES				
BC147 10p BC148 9p	BZY88C9V1 13p BZY88C10V 13p		BO TAA293 BO TAA310	97p £1-25		24p	74150	£3 · 35	Probably	y the best test steel forked to	probes ever	r made. Whi	en you push a	plunger
BC149 10p	BZY88C11V 13p	MJE521 (2p TAA320	75p	2N3055	65p	74151 74153	£1 · 10 £1 · 35	wires, e	tc, while you	take readir	igs. etc. it	won't let go	until you
BC157 12p BC158 11p	BZY88C12V 13p BZY88C13V 13p	MJE2955 £1 MJE3055 (-06 TAA861 Nop TAD100	45p £1-97	2N3391A	-10 251p	74154	52-00 £1-55	KLEPS 3	t. 3 Black and Rei	d. pair pair		•	£1-30
BC159 12p BC147/157 22p	BZY88C15V 13p BZY88C16V 13p	MJ480 I MJ481 £1	7p TAD110 25 TIL112	£1-97 £2-00		-04 100	74156	C1 -55		TORS-ME		IDE		
BC148/158 29p	BZY88C18V 13p	MJ491 £1	35 TIL209	35p	2N3703	10p	74190 74191	£1-80 £1-80	Metal O	kide resistors	by Electros	sif. Ultra lo	w noise, ł V	att. 2%.
B149/159 22p BC167 11p	BZY88C20V 13p BZY88C22V 13p	MJ802 E4 MJ802/MJ4502	12 TIP31A TIP32A	80p 70p	2N3705	10p	74192 74193	£1-74 £1-74	Available F24 serie	e in the range E es = 1.0, 1.1, 1.2	24 between 2 1 3 1 5	10 ohms an 1-6 1-8 2-0	d 1 Meg. 2 2 2 4 2 7	3.0.3.3
BC168 10p BC169 11p	BZY88C24V 13p BZY88C27V 13p	11 000 M	56 TIP41A 80 TIP42A	85p £1-00		10p	74196	£1-50	3 6. 3 9,	4 3, 4 7, 5 1.	5 6 6 2 6	8,7.5,8.2	9-1, and their	decades
BC169C 12p	BZY88C30V 13p	MJ1000 £1	50 TIS43	30p	2N3708	Bp		£1-50	Type No Order as	∴ino "Metox" ⊫ va	lue.		Price	4p each
BC177 29p BC178 16p	BZY99C9V1 70p BZY99C12V 70p		7p VA1039	15p 15p	2N3710	10p	40250 40309	66p 40p	RESIS	TORS-CA	RBON P	ILM		
BC179 20p BC182 10p	BZY93C15V 70p BZY93C18V 70p	MPF 103(2N545	7) VA1040 Nop VA1077	15p 15p			40310 40311	80p 42p	A range	of miniature	high stabi	lity resistors	s with very lo	ow noise
BC182L 19p	BZY93C24V 70p BZY93C47V 70p	MPF104(2N545		30p 31p	2N3819	28p	40312 40320	62p	indicated	d. (Wattage ration	ngs are at n	nax. Ilmiting	voltage)	
BC183L 10p	BZX61C7V5 23p	MPF105(2N545	9) W02	32p	2N3823E	20p	40360	42p 56p	Type No UPM050	Wattag 0.5	e Tol. 5%	Ranğ 10E-1	e Series	Price 1p each
BC184 13p BC164L 12p	BZX61C8V2 230 BZX61C9V1 230		Map W04 Map W06	33p 35p	2N3866 £1	10	40361 40362	45p 45p	UPM050 UPM075	0 5	10% 5%	1M -4 10E-1	7M E12	1p each 1p each
BC212 12p BC212L 12p	BZX61C10V 23p BZX61C11V 23p	NKT211	150 W08	44p 12p	2N3904	28p	40406 40407	52p 40p	UPM075	0.75	10%	1M -4	7M E12	1p each
BC238 19p	BZX61C12V 230	NKT213 1	5p ZTX108	11p	2N4058	13p	40408	540	UPM100	1.00	10%	10E-1		2ip eech
BC238/308 28p BC257 8p	BZX61C13V 23p BZX61C15V 23p	NKT217 1	NGP ZTX300 KCP ZTX302	13p 18p	2N4061		40409 40410	62p 62p	H A A	SOLU S	SERVI	ICE P	LUS	
8C258 8p 8C259 8p	BZX61C16V 23p BZX61C18V 23p	NKT218	5p ZTX303	15p			40430 40468A	£1-13 440	10% D	ISCOUNT OV	ER £4. NO	O POSTAG		/1
BC307 12p	BZX61C20V 230	NKT271	Bp ZTX314	11p			40511	£1-82	AND P	ACKING. TO	P QUALIT	Y PRO-		
BC308 18p BCY30 25p	BZX61C22V 23p BZX61C24V 23p	NKT274 NKT275	Hop ZTX320 Hop ZTX330	30p 18p	2N4990		40512 40575	£1-80 £1-54		S ALWAYS B				/
BCY31 48p BCY32 58p	BZX61C27V 23p BZX61C30V 23p	NKT279A	12p ZTX500	14p	2N4991	46p	40576	£1-46		REHENSIVE				
BCY33 28p	CA3004 12-25	NKT351	15p 217X502	15p 18p	2N5457(MPF		40600 40601	70 p 70 p	Import	tant Notice ** sive of V.A.T.	All prices	are 1d 10% V	AT /	1
BCY34 25p BCY38 36p	CA3005 £1-50 CA3011 82p	NKT401 NKT402	11p ZTX503 17p ZTX504	17p 45p	103) 2N5458(MPF		40602 40603	45p 70p	to the	final total of	your orde	a after		1 1
BCY58 18p	CA3013 £1-30 CA3014 £1-52	NKT403 I	15p 1N914 10p 1N3754	4p 20p	104) 2N5459(MPF	40 p	40669 40673	£1-00	deduc	ting any disc			1	
BCY70 15p BCY71 36p			Tep 1 1N4001	7p	2005)	46p	40739	60p £1-50	be due	ŧ		/		
							_		1			10	₹ 21 21	01100
			L				DEP	T. P.E.8;				Integue for the	FION TOBOOK	Limited
			[7 CC	PTFOLD			1	QUE	S	
			1				BRE	NTWOOD	,			ne	CIIO P	t set
				_ ~	-						POI	1.1	LEI DO OHO	TA OF
							1			/	100° .0	1	10 1001	4.8
										1	oner Harry	10.	na , , ,	
						Ú.		٩. ٩		• / `	encil Hame			
									CONTRACTOR OF THE			and the second second		

Practical Electronics September 1973

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

RATES: 9p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 20p extra. Semi-Display £7 per single column Inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4H 4AD

FOR SALE

FIBRE OPTICS Flexible Light Pipe for conveying light to in-accessible positions. Fibroflex Type I, Glass I-14mm effective dia. PVC sheathed, 44p per metre. (VAT inc.), P. & P. 10p. Any quantity. Polariser Sheet up to I sq. ft. max. size. 161p per sq. in. (VAT inc.), P. & P. up to 6 in. square 10p: over 6 in. square 30p ★ Cut down glare ★ See those nixie tubes ★ Cross them for light control ★ Make your own strain gauge for plastics and elass and glass Circuit Board Etching Kits. Full instructions. £1:37} (VAT inc.), P. & P. 14p Photographic CDS Light Colls-used (with part of original circuit free), 33p (VAT inc.), Post free. All items are strictly C.W.O.

From: ARVIN SERVICE COMPANY ST. ALBANS

TV LINE OUT-PUT TRANSFORMERS Tidman Mail Order Ltd., 236 Sandycombe Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 2EQ 01-948 3702

CATALOGUE NO. 18, Electronic and Mechan-ical Components and manufacturers' surplus. Credit vouchers value 50p. Price 23p, inclu-ding post. ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO ding post. ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton, Sussey.

LARGE QUANTITY test equipment, receivers, transceivers, meters, variacs, P.S.U.S. Over 1,000 items for immediate disposal. S.A.E. Plus 259. Refund on purchase over \$2. F.J.C., Colne Mill, Alvington, Lydney, Gloucester.

SEEN MY CAT? 5,000 items. Mechanical and Electrical Gear, and materials. S.A.E. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. PE, New Mills, Stockport.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Bound. Vols. 4, 5 not bound. Offers. Box 51.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, etc. 8,000 models, Catalogue **15p.** S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS for Televisions, Radios, Transistors, Tape Recorders. Record Players, etc., from **5p** with free Fault-Finding Guide. S.A.E. orders/enquiries. Catalogue **15p**. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex. Telephone Hastings 29066.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

HALO—the new gear as supplied to Hawk-wind, Solid Gold Cadillac. Tone generators \$12-11, ring modulators \$12-77, fuzz box \$11-34, Wah-wah \$11-81, treble boost \$8-81. Contact: HALO, Estuary House, Exmouth, Devon.

EDUCATIONAL

WANTED

ļ

TOP PRICES PAID NEW VALVES AND TRANSISTORS Popular T.V. and Radio types **KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B)** 367 Kensington Street Bradford 8, Yorks.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Component problems ?

-write to us for our free catalogue. Send a stamped addressed envelope to Dept. PEt

> J. T. Eden Electronics P.O. Box 5 LANCASTER LA1 3HZ

DIGITAL COMPUTER Logic and Electronics. A four volume Self-instructional course, **\$2:99** post free. Money back assurance. CAM-BRIDGE LEARNING, 8a Rose Crescent, Cambridge.

LADDERS

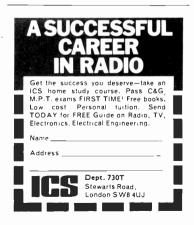
LADDERS, 243ft \$9.80, carr. 80p. Please add 10% V.A.T. to total order. Leaflet. HOME SALES LADDER CENTRE (PEE2), Haldane, Halesfield (1) North, Telford, Salop. Tel. 0952-586644.



TELEVISION TRAINING (MONOCHROME AND COLOUR)

This private College provides theoretical and practical training in Radio and TV Servicing. Courses of 16 months' duration, with daily attendance, are available for beginners and shorter courses for men with previous training in Electronics and Radio. Next course commences September 10th. Training courses in Marine Radiocommunication and Radar are also available. Write for prospectus to: London Electronics College, Dept. B/9, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

ENGINEER8. Get a technical certificate. Postal courses in Engineering, Electronics, Radio, TV, Computers, Draughtsmanship, Buildings, etc., FREE book from: BIET (Dept. ZC BPE 30), Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF. Accredited by CACC.



RESISTORS — UNREPEATABLE CLEARANCE LINE, TOP QUALITY CARBON FILM 1. 4.4.4.4.1.2 watt 5% Tol, Std. Limited No. 2% Hi-Stab. 4 & 4 W. only. Wide Choice Values, E24 Series but NOT COMPLETE RANGES Values, your choice in 5s, nearest Subs. given if not available. 5% Std. 55p/100, £5/1,000 No V.A.T. Hi-Stabs. 75p/100, £6/1,000 Post Free C.W.O. Special Offer 1,000 Assorted £3. Min. 100 different types given. WRAP RESISTORS, 9 Ellen Close North Petherton, Som. Tel.; N. Petherton 662501

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Components -TUMBRIDGE WELLS. Components from Teleservice. S.A.E. or call in for list. Special offers, limited quantity; Matched AD161/2, 65p; 10 transistors similar 2N3702/3 un-marked, 32p; 12 1N914/6, 20p unmarked; air spaced twin gang receiver tuning capacitors, unused, 50p; thin grey connecting flex, 1p yd. Minimum order 40p, post free, but add 10% VAT. 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Tel. 31803. from

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

5-N-Channel FETs 3819E-£1 Full specification devices complete with circuit details for building voltmeter, timer, ohm-meter, etc. Send IOp for full list of field effect transistors and other top quality transistors available at bar-gain prices. REDHAWK SALES LTD.

45 Station Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. MAIL ORDER ONLY

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS by return, Electrolytics 16V, 25V, 50V—0.47, 1, 2.2, 4.7. 10 mF, 4p; 22, 47, 4p (50V, 5p); 100, 5p (50V, 7p); 220, 6p (50V, 9p). Subminiature bead-type tantalums 0.1/35V, 0.22/35V, 0.47/ 35V, 1/35V, 2.2/35V, 4.7/35V, 10/16V, 8p. Mylar Film 100V—0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 2p; 0.04, 0.05, 3p; 0.068, 0.1, 3p. Poly-styrene 63V E12 series 10–1,000pF, 2p; 1,200-10,000pF, 3p. Miniature highstab resistors, 5%, E12 series—Carbon Film $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 1Ω–10MΩ (10% over 1 MΩ). Metal Film $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 1Ω–10MΩ (10% over 1 MΩ). Metal Film $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 1Ω–10MΩ (10% over 1 MΩ). Metal Film $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 1Ω–10MΩ (10% and 1W, 2Ω–10MΩ all $\frac{1}{2}$ p each. Postage 8p. The C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN.

Practical Electronics September 1973

T

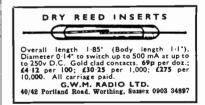


SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. Potted Type, 1,200 P.I.V. 3A, 800 P.I.V. 3A, 400 P.I.V. 3A, 100 P.I.V. 3·5A. All at **77p** each + VAT. Postage free. Discount on quantities. LIVERPOOL ELECTRONICS LTD., Ferry Works, Seacombe, Wallasey, Cheshire, L44 7811 7BU.

	PR	ECIS	ION	
	CARBON			CITORS
Close t - 47µF: 1-0µF:	olerance. ±5% 80 ±5% 40	ע: ±2%	40p;	±1% 50p ±1% 60p
$2\mu F:$ $7\mu F:$	$\pm 5\%$ 40 $\pm 5\%$ 50 $\pm 5\%$ 70 $\pm 5\%$ 95 $\pm 5\%$ 81-1 $\pm 5\%$ 81-6)p; ±29	60p; 90p; £1-15; £1-40; £2-10;	±1% 76m
0μF:	±5% 98 ±5% £1.1	5p; ±2%	\$ £1-15; \$ £1-40;	±1% \$1.15 ±1% \$1.50 ±1% \$1.80 ±1% \$1.80
5.(F:	±5% #1.6	0; ±2%	42-10;	±1% #8.70 BS. Values
vailabl	ALUM BE e 0·1, 0·22, μF 25V, 15μ /,100μF 3V £1. Special	0.47, 1.0	2.2, 4.1	7, 6.8µF at
47µF 6	/, 100μF 3V	-all at 9	p each;	6 for 50p;
BCI09.	All at 9p en	ach; 6 for	50p;14	for £1. All
be mixe	ed to qualify each or 3 fo	for quan	itity price	5. AF178
	LAR DIO	DES. IN	914, 7p	each; 8 for
50p;18 £1. 154	LAR DIO for £1.1N 4, 5p each new and mai	; II for	50p; 24	for £1. All
NEW	LOW P	RICE 4	00_mW	Zeners.
Values 12, 13-5	LOW Pl available 4 i, 15V. Tol. , Price 9p offer 6 off e	7,5·6,6·8 ±5% a	,7·5,8·2, t5mA./	9-1, 10, 11, 11 new and
marked Special	, Price 9p offer 6 off e	each; 6 fo ach volta	or 50p; 14 ge (66 zer	tor £1. hers) £4-25.
RESIS at 70°C	FORS. Car Range fron	bon film 5 n 2·2Ω to	%, ¦ ₩ a 2·2MΩ in	t 40°C, 3W El 2 series,
i.e. 10, their d	12, 15, 18, 2 ecades. Hig	2, 27, 33, h stability	39, 47, 56 , low noi	, 68, 82 and se. All at
Ip each	n; 8p for l any one valu	0 of any ue. Spec	one valu ial pack—	e; 70p for -10 off each
value 2	2Ω to 2.2M	10 (730 m	esistors)	£5. size I∔ini×
in, 25	$p; 0.25 \mu F, s$	ize I in >	< 1 in, 30	p; 0.47 and e 2 in × 1 in
45p; 2	offer 6 off e FORS. Car Range fron 12, 15, 18, 2 ecades. Higg for 1 any one value $^{2}\Omega$ to 2.2P A.C. CAPA p; 0.25μ ; s size 1 jin \times 3 0μ F, size 2 ON PLAS N PLAS N PLAS ON PLAS A G 300 PLAS 16 G 300 PLAS A G 300 A G 300 PLAS A G 300 A G 300	n X lin 7	Sp.	RS 1-54-
Brand	new wire-e	ended DO	027. 100	PIV at 8p
each oi 34p; 80	OPIV at 14	p each or	4 for 50	p.
5 p p c P	st and pack ease add I	ing on all	to all o	rders
	MAR	CO TRA	DING	
Dep	t. E9, The We	maiting m, Shrop	s, static shire	M ROAD
5000 1: 5. 6-2 2 Diodes, COPPEI (10p). ' 5 with - 25V D.(mass of WAY 22-25 (1 100, 150 1,500, 1 0-01, 0-0 50p c.p. 7LB AS 2LB AS Lists co purchas 75 HA Post		Laguard a caps and caps and C, PANELE D NEONS of trans. 52 27 clays. \$2 clays. \$2 clays. \$2 clays. \$2 clays. \$2 clays. \$2 clays. \$2 clays. \$30, 390, \$2,700, 3,30 en (8p). M MPONEM MPUTEB els, etc. 10 B. R/ RD., SAL :kets	Ap (0): A > BFX 4 1 resistors 10-50p (8) 0p (8). 1 2 motoris CAPACT 560, 680, 0, 3,900, (ixed with 551,60 c. PANELS PANELS PANELS CAPACT CAPACT 560, 680, 0, 3,900, 10,	1. 4 Silicon a 45p (8p) jin 6 for 83 jp). Bank of UNIT WITH ed switches BANK 15 ohm coi s/mica 100- p. £1-60 c.p. refunded or j, LAN CS.
20	FRE	ER	ESIS	TORS
avv C orders FULL	arbon Film ADD 10%' SPECIFIC 3, BC108A/I CY70 15p, 4 10p, 2 5GRN 9p, odes: OA9 7288 ser. 8p 7288 ser. 9p 7288 ser. 9p 7289	VAT to T	otal, BR COM	AND NEW
BCIOT	3 BC108A/I	B/C, BCI 2N4059	09B/C all	8p. BFY51
2N370	1 10p, 2	N3702 I	0p, 21	13055 35p
27p. Di	odes: 0A9	0 6p, IN4	148, 1N9	16 4p. Zen
Film Film	∠ooser.8p Res. ≵W	, rant. 66 5°, 28p	for 50	any mix
(22Ω-2 Paks as	before, M	a tvv 35p loney bac	k if not s	atisfied.
	AD	FONIC	(PE9)	on Mante
18 Yev	y Lane, As	shley, N	ew Milt	on, manua
18 Yev	AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD	& P.at (ew Milt IA cost 10p	min. Lists Free

transistor packs, bargain 21 resistor and cap-acitor packs, UHF-VHF televisions **27-50**. Carr. £1-50. S.A.E. for 3 leaflets. VELCO ELECTRONICS, Bridge St., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs.

R.T. SERVICES (MAIL ORDER ONLY) 77 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs. Veroboard 6×5 0·1 Matrix, 2 for £1. 4×4 0·1 Matrix, 4 for £1. 12×33 0·15 Matrix, 75p each. Mullard A.M. Module. 1.F. Strip, LP1166. £1-10 inc. P.P. £1.10 inc. P.P. FM Tuner with R.F. Stage and A.G.C., 3 transistors, neg. earth, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in with circuit, £1.37 $\frac{1}{2}$ inc. P.P. Crouzet Geared Motors, 10-30-60 r.p.m. New, £1.54 inc. P.P. UHF TV Tuners. Transistorised, £1.65 UHF TV Tuners. Transistorised, £1.65 inc. P.P. 3BPI with Base and Screen, £2.75 inc. P.P. VCR138 CRT. New, boxed, £3.30 inc. P.P. Brand New Panel VU Meters, 4½×3½ in calibrated, £3.30 inc. P.P. Transformers. 7:5V + 7.5V ½A, 66p inc. P.P. 18-0-18V, 200mA + 24V, 77p inc. P.P. 9-0-9V, 100mA, 69p inc. P.P. 12-0-12V, 100mA 69p .P. 20V, 1A 88p inc. P.P. Transformers. 52-0-52V, 1A + 22-0-22V, 200mA (2:20 inc. P.P. 200mA, £2 20 inc. P.P. **P.C. Board.** S/S, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in, 10 for 70p inc. P.P. Inc. P.P. **Panel** with 5-200 PIV IA SCRs + 14 OA200 diodes plus components **70p** inc. P.P. **2,500** mfd 100VW capacitor $4\frac{1}{2}^{"} \times 1\frac{3}{4}^{"}$. New, **85p** inc. P.P. **Panel Meter** 50 μ A. Brand new, $4\frac{1}{2}^{"} \times 3\frac{1}{4}^{"}$. £3.30. BRAND NEW FULL SPEC. DEVICES SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK U.K. ORDERS-Add 10% VAT to total MICROCIRCUITS: 709 24p; 710 36p; 723 Sip; 741 (14 pin) 27p; 748 37p; PA330 60p; PET OD, Amp, 61-63. SOLDERCON IC PIN SOCKETS 0-5p per pin. SOCKETS: 14; 50V 34p; 100 V4p; 200V 41p; 400V 5p; 800V 6p; 1,000 V5p; 200V 41p; 400V 410V 6p; 1,000 V5p; 200V 41p; 400V 5p; 400V 410V 6p; 1,000 V5p; 200V 410V BRAND NEW FULL SPEC. DEVICES York House, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington WA4 2EJ. Mail Order Only. C.W.O. P. & P. at cost. 10p min. List Free.



MISCELLANEOUS

PSYCHEDELIC MINI-STROBE

A very POWERFUL POCKET-SIZED STROBE-LIGHT that is SELF-CONTAINED and you can take anywhere. Go to parties and really BRAIN-REEZE them with DAZZLING PSYCHEDELIC EFFECTS and STOP.MOTION FLASHES. Boffn's new MINI-STROBE kit constitutes a fully solid-state electronic device which is COMPLETE with FUTURISTIC case/ reflector unit, printed-circuit board, electronics, and source-lamp—the only extra is a battery which you can buy locally. The whole thing can be easily built in a few hours. A veritable FLICKERING FASCINATOR! Adjustable flash-rate, GET ONE (or two) NOW and BEGIN STEALING THE THUNDER at DISCOS and PARTIES with your own POCKET-LIGHTNING!

SEND £2-10 (inc. VAT) for YOUR MINI-STROBE. MAIL ORDER ONLY

To: Boffin Projects

4 Cunliffe Rd., Stoneleigh, Ewell, Surrey



METER REPAIRS. Ammeters. Voltmeters, Multi-Range meters, etc., also Linear scale Transistorised Ohmmeters for sale. METER REPAIRS, 39 Chesholm Rd., London N16 0DS.

LIMITED QUANTITY PVC insulated connecting wire: reputable brand. 14/0076, **52** per 500 yds.; 1/029 and 7/0076, **509** per 100 yds. All post paid. Various others. S.A.E. list. PALMER, 68 Clyst Valley Road, Clyst St. Mary, Exeter.

ELECTRONICS FANATICS

whether beginner or advanced — we offer a range of over 35 SUPER projects.

Area you ever wanted to build A MACHINE THAT LEARNS? Or perhaps make a TEACHING DEVICE? Maybe you fancy the idea of an ELECTRONIC FANTASY MACHINE? How about a "Thing" capable of REPRODUCING ITSELF? Whatever your electronic turn-of-mind, there's just GOT TO BE LOADS TO INTERST YOU in the science-fiction-world of BOFFIN.

GET YOUR CATALOGUE — SEND JUST ISp NOWI MAIL ORDER ONLY

TO: BOFFIN PROJECTS 4 CUNLIFFE BOAD STONELEIGH, EWELL SURREY

Designs by GERRY BROWN and JOHN SALMON and presented on TV.

HARDWARE-Screws, nuts, washers and nakuwake – Screws, nuts, washers and other useful items in small quantities. Sheet aluminium to individual requirements, punched/drilled. Send 6p for list. RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire.

GLASS FIBRE P.C. BOARD—large supplies GLASS FIBRE P.C. BOARD—large supplies available. $\frac{1}{4}$ in single sided one ounce copper, 2p per 3 sq in (under 1ft); 75p per sq ft (over 1ft). $\frac{1}{4}$ in double sided one ounce copper, 1p per sq in (under 1ft); 31 per sq ft (over 1ft). Please add 10p per sq ft postage and packing. We can cut to your size at 1p per cut. SOLID STATE LIGHTING, The Firs, Smallworth Lane, Garboldisham, Diss, Norfolk.

ENAMEL	LED COPP	ER WIRE				
S.W.G.	11b Reel	11b Reel				
10-14	£1-15	65p				
15-19	£1-15	65p				
20-24	£1-18	68p				
25-29	£1-25	75p				
30-34	£1-30	80p				
35-40	£1-40	85p				
	6 to all above prices					
The above prices	cover P. & P. in U.	K. Supplied by				
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES						
102 Parrswood Rd., Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone No. 061-224 3553						

CONSTRUCTION AIDS. Screws, nuts, spacers, etc., in small quantities. Aluminium panels punched to spec. or plain sheet supplied. Fascia panels etched aluminium to individual requirements. Printed circuit boards—masters, negatives and boards, one-off or small numbers Send 6p for list. RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES, 29 Shelbourne Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwks.

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, V.T.V.M's, V.O.M's, H.S. recorders, transcription turn-tables, electronic testmeters, calibration units, P.S.U.'s, pulse generators, D.C. null-potentiometers, bridges, spectrum analysers, voltage regulators, sig-gens, MC relays, components, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

-R. & P. ELECTRONICS
The A P. ELECTRONICS
Sound to Light, s/ch. 750W £8 Strobe Units, 3 o/p 750W £8 IOW Amp Modules 24 £3.75 Drill Speed Controllers £2.80 Light Dimmers 250W £1.90 I b. Pask Mixed Components .50p
14 QUEENS RISE, RINGWOULD DEAL, [KENT All prices include VAT and P. & P.

BUILD YOUR NEXT PROJECT in a Bec (Book end chassis) ('ontemporary design with wooden end cheeks. Three standard sizes. S.A.E. with enquiries please. H.M. ELLECTR(NICS (PE3), 275a Fulwood Road, Sheffield, S10 3BD. Tel. 55951.

822

RURGLAR AND FIRE ALARMS. Complete Master Control Module now available from our own panels. Ideal for all Alarm/switching circuits with data sheet, etc. **\$6-85**. Complete

Alarm kits **\$49-50**. Magnetic Switches, Sensors, Panels, available. CASTLE ALARMS, P.O. Box WO6, Windsor, Berks.

NEW EDITION TV FNGINFFRS' POCKET BOOK

P. J. McGoldrick

Price £2.65

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK 1973 by A.R.R.L. Price £2-95. 1-2-3-4 SERVICING CASSETTES by F. H. Beit. Price £2-30.

IIO THYRISTOR PROJECTS USING SCRs AND TRIACS by R. M. Marston. Price £1-50.

VIDEO TAPE PRODUCTION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES by J. L. Efrein. Price £1-40.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT POCKET BOOK by R. G. Hibberd. Price £2:60.

AUDIO SYSTEMS HANDBOOK by N.H. Crowhurst. Price £1-35. BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS by R. H. Warring. Price

£1-40.

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR PROJECTS FOR HOBBYISTS AND STUDENTS by L. Steckler. Price £1-35.

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIR-CUITS by S. W. Amos. Price £1-65. NEW IC FET PRINCIPLES AND PRO-JECTS by K. W. Sessions. Price £1-20. GETRANSISTOR MANUAL, Price £1-20. *ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE*

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 INP Phone 01-723 4185

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

EX COMPUTER PC PANELS

 2×4 in packed with semiconductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Guaranteed min. 35 transistors plus data. 10 boards 50p (9p). SPECIAL BARGAIN PACK 25 boards £1 (25p). Panels with 4 power transistors sim OC28 50p (9p). ELECTROLYTICS **ELECTROLYTICS** 68,000 μ 16V, 44 × 2in dia. 25,000 μ 25V, 20,000 μ 30V, 5,000 μ 90V, 35,000 μ 15V, 8,000 μ 55V, 44 × 3in dia. 50 μ (15p), 15,000 μ 15V, 10,000 μ 35V, 44 × 2in dia. 30 μ (10p), 12,000 μ 25V wire ends 15 μ (5p), 12 for £1.50 (15p). 20A DIODES 4 for £1 (7p) 30A DIODES 4 for £1 (7p)
 20A DIODES
 4 for 50 f 4 for 50p (5p) 60p (8p) 60p (8p) 60p (8p) 50p (5p) SUB-MIN. CO-AX. PLUGS A SKTS. 4 pairs 50p (5p) REED RELAYS, MIXED 10 for 50p (5p) MICRO SWITCHES 8 for 50p (8p) ASSORTED RELAYS 8 for £1 (12p) MIN. GLASS NEONS 12 for 50p (5p) 10 WAY TERMINAL C
 BULBS
 12V
 55w
 50p
 (5p)
 50p
 50p< 10 WAY TERMINAL BLOCKS Postage and package shown in brackets. Please add 10% VAT to prices. **KEYTRONICS**

(Mail Order only) 44 EARLS COURT ROAD LONDON W8 01-478 8499



sustem ever devised for scoring small

5 SIZES

parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots/ ID and 2D have removable space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

BUY AT TRADE PRICES!

SINGLE UNITS (ID) (5 ins $\times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ins $\times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ins $\times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ins). £1-25 DOZEN.

DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5ins \times 4½ins \times 2½ins). **£2-10** DOZEN.

TREBLE (3D) £2.20 for 8.

DOUBLE TREBLE2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2), £3:25 for 8, EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £3:10 for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! Orders £6 and over DEDUCT 5°_{0} in the £ Orders £10 and over DEDUCT 7°_{0} in the £ Orders £20 and over DEDUCT 10°_{0} in the £ PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add 35p

to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, packing/postage/carriage free. QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES Please add 10% V.A.T. to total remittance

CORVET Broadway, London, N.W.2 Tel. 01-450 4844

Please mention

PRACTICAL **ELECTRONICS**

when replying to ADVERTISEMENTS

ELECTROKIT 12 Lauderdale Road

London, W.9

Telephone 01-286 0011

LIGHT DIMMER. Kit contains all parts including circuit and construction data, 480 watts, fully suppressed. Price £2.10

SCORPIO IGNITION SYSTEMS (P.E. Nov. 1971), £9:50. This kit includes all the parts for the assembly of this popular and reliable system. The hardware and the construction data are included.

Send for details of kits available (please enclose S.A.E.).

All kits sent POST FREE within the limits of the U.K.

Please note, prices shown do not allow for V.A.T. Please add 10". to your order. MAINS TRANSFORMER, Pri: 100-250V, Sec: 22:0:22 200m/A. 22:0:22 100m/A 0:24V 20m/A, 80p, p.p. 25p. TRANSISTOR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER, Ratio 8:1, 120mH. Centre tap 2 watts. output, 20p, 8:1, 120mH. p.p. 5p. SMOOTHING CHOKE, 11MH, 11in × 11in × 11in, 200, p.p. 7p. BELLING LEE INSULATED TERMINALS. Red or Black, 5 amp max, 10p pair, p.p. 4p FINNED ALUMINIUM HEATSINK. 9in × 1[‡]in. Ready drilled. 20p, p.p. 7p. FINNED ALUMINIUM HEATSINK. 9in × 8in × 14in. in C.: 4 × 2N3055, 42, p.p. 29p. SUB-MIN. CROC. CLIPS. Red or Black, insulated 4p. Min. quantity, 6, p.p. 4p. GARRARD MAG. TAPE DECKS: 121.p.s., 50V, solenoid operated brakes, etc. Mains voltage motors \$7.50 each, p.p. 60p. **MOTEK** 3 speed tape deck (lin × 3in × 7in) reel to reel 7in mains operated, **£7-50**, p.p. 60p. 10 REED SWITCHES operated by push buttons and magnets, 50p, p.p. 25p. COMPONENT PANEL 6 s'crs (200V 4 amps), 6 condensers, 12 resistors, 30p, p.p. 8p. COMPONENT PANEL (9 ICs FJH131) (1-CA300), 1 crystal 7-68kHz + various other components, \$1, p.p. 8p.

PARTRIDGE MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, Pri: 103-250V, 5V steps, Sec: 240V, 13 amps. \$15, cstr. pack. £1.

PARMERO MAINS TRANSFORMER isolated windings. Pri: 200-250V. Sec: 90-120V at 4-5 amp., **54**, carr. pack. 50p.

GARDNER'S POTTED TRANSFORMER, 0-250V.

Pri. 200-250V. Sec. Input: 18V 500m/n, 50V 150m/a, 6V 250m/a output. Size: $3in \times 2\frac{1}{2}in \times 2\frac{1}{2}in \times 2\frac{1}{2}in$

BIPLEY MAINS TRANSFORMER, Prl: 110V-240V, Sec: 12-5V: 0:12-5V 750m/A 7V:0:7 VIA, **21**,

COMPONENT PANEL, 4×500 mfd, 50V d.c. cap. I $\times 2N1218$, I $\times 2N11468$, $2 \times 2N598$, plus various other components, **10p**, p. 9p. NEON PAREL, 24 neon's, wire ended, 90-240V, 20p p.p. 4p.

Sec: 12 p.p. 25p.

MAINS NEONS Red or Green. Size: in x lin x lin. 15p, p.p. 4p.

LEVER ACTION P.O. 1000 TYPE SWITCHES Lock 4-pole changeover, 15p, p.p. 4p. Ex equip. Lock 2-pole changeover, 10p, p.p. 4p. Ex equip. MULLARD & MALLORY SCREW TERMINAL CAPACITORS 4,500µF 64V, 7,100µF 40V, 50P each, 20,000 30V, 25,000 25V, 35,000 15V, 30p each, p.p. 10p.

MULLARD FULLWAVE RECTIFIERS

MULLARD FULLWAYE RECTIFIERS 6-48V, 15 amp, 759, pp. 9p. BELLING LEE 1-5 amp in-line rubber covered interference suppressor, 259, p.p. 8p. RUBBER 3 PIN 5 AMP NON-REVERSIBLE CABLE CONNECTORS, 200, p.p. 5p. SOLENOIDS 12 VOLT PULL ACTION 2in × lin × lin, 409, p.p. 8p.

SOLENOIDS 12-24V d.c. pull action 1 in × 1 in × 1 in, 40p, p.p. 5p.

SOLENOIDS 240V a.c. pull action 21in × 11in × 11in, 50p, p.p. 9p.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME LAPSED METER Mains operated. 14in × 14in × 2in, \$1.50 p.p. 7p.

ARROW BELAY, 240V a.c. coil, double pole change over, 1 make contact's 10A, 240V a.c., 25p, p.p. 8p. OMRON MK2 MIDGET POWER RELAY, 12V d.c. Double pole changeover. New, 70p, p.p. 5p.

STC MINIATURE RELAY 2800, perspex cover, double pole changeover, 6-15V new, 35p, p.p. 5p.

STC VARLEY, miniature relays 700Ω, perspex cover, 4 pole changeover, 40p, p.p. 5p. **POTTER BRUMFIELD** 12V d.c. 3 pole changeover with base, contacts rated 7A d.c., \$1, p.p. 10p.

TELESCOPIC AERIALS

Chromed 7in closed, 28in extended, 6 section ball jointed base, 23p, p.p. 5p new.

MULLARD 4 DM 160 INDICATORS in plastic holder/cover, ex equip., size approx. 1 in × 1 in × holder/cover, ex a jin, 36p, p.p. 5p.

PRINTED CIBCUIT BOARD/19 ACY 19's 10 OA200 Diodes: 1 reed relay: 1 AZ 229 zenner ass. capacitor/ resistors. Power supply 22V, 250 m/A d.c. Output 240V ac., \$1, p.p. 20p. Ex equip.

WIRING CABLE Size-1-020. Various colours. 350yds, 60p, p.p. 23p. TAPE POSITION INDICATOR

Re-settable ble 3 digits, 80p, p.p. 5p. All orders add 10% V.A.T.

FIELD **ELECTRIC** LIMITED **3 Shenley Road** Borehamwood, Herts. Tel.: 01-953 6009

BUILD A CHORDING PROFESSIONAL SYNTHESISER



The Synthesiser shown above is the Dewtron "Apollo" A.1, which we sell ready-built to professionals. Believe it or not, it uses the SAME precision modules as we sell to you, the Constructor, to build any kind you like. The revolutionary Modumatrix system of routing makes old-fashioned patching a thing of the past. VCO-2 voltage-controlled oscillator module has accurate built-in log-law for chording and other professional effects. 3 and 4 octave keyboards and contacts.

VCO-2 STABLE, PRECISION V/C OSCILLATOR gives SINE, TRIANGULAR AND SQUAREWAVE outputs, 1 volt/ octave voltage control. £24 each or £27 each 2 or more matched. SHE-1 SAMPLE, HOLD AND ENVELOPE MODULE gives variable attack, sustain, touch sensitive playing when used with VCO-2 signals. £17. OFT-1 chording Modules (except VCO-1) guaranteed two module £9. vears.



(Regd. Trademark)

CASH SAVINGS by buying modules and parts in bulk! All modules are available separately:

Ring Modulator RM2, £8, Voltage-controlled Oscillator VC01, £10-50, giving sawtooth and squarewave outputs. Envelope shapers, ES1, self-triggered or ES2 keyboard-triggered, either type £13. White noise type WN1, £7. Voltage-con-trolled amplifier VCA1, £10. Voltage-controlled selective amplifier (filter for waa-waa, etc.) SA1, £13. Voltage-controlled Phase PH1, £17. Automatic Announcement Fader module for fading of music by microphone announcement, AF1, £10. etc., etc. ALL MODULES ARE BUILT, TESTED AND SEALED FOR LONG LIFE. Simply connect coloured wire connections as per easy instructions, build cabinet and wire in controls and patchboard connections! Joystick controls £5-50. REVERB Module and spring unit £15. V.A.T. 10% extra. V.A.T. paid orders over £75.

With over 7 years' unblemished reputation in these pages, Dewtron continues to lead in new technical developments in electronic sound effects! Ask any of our customers. See our products in the music stores, too. Suppliers of special equipment to leading groups. Our modules are used in professional equipment by other manufacturers and in our own built synthesisers, e.g. "Gipsy" G.I. Approved by the Association of Musical Instrument Industries. Send 15p for full catalogue of our famous musical effects.

> D.E.W. LTD. 254 Ringwood Road, FERNDOWN, Dorset BH22 9AR



CASED AMPLIFIERS

Polished wooden cabinet 14 imes 13 imes9in with hinged lid containing a sensitive $(20\mu V)$ 4-valve amplifier with tone and volume controls,

with tone and volume controls, giving about 3 watts output to the 7×4 in 3Ω speaker. Also a player, guitar practice amp., baby alarm, etc. Supplied in good working condition with circuit diagram. Mains operated. Only $\xi3$ (£1 up to 200 miles, £1-20 over). Special cassetes £1 (25p). Spare heads 40p. Damaged machines from £1-50 to callers only. Amplifier chassis, 2 ECGR3 F184 F780 £1-56 (35n). Amplifier chassis, 2 ECC83, EL84, EZ80 £1.65 (35p).

COMPUTER PANELS

Type A: 4 OC35, 4 GET103, etc., 50p; Type D: 4 OC36, 8 GET 103, etc., 60p (5p each), Type E: 4 OC29, 4 trimpots, 4 ACY19, 8 other transistors, 35 diodes, etc., £1 (10p). Parcel of 12 top quality boards £2 (25p). 71b of lower quality including some broken £2 (40p), 561b £12 (c.p.). Boards from 5p to callers. Pack of boards containing at least 500 components, including 50 transistors 60p (15p).

7ID BARGAIN PARCELS

/ID BARGAIN PARCELS Hundreds of new components—capacitors, resistors, switches, crystals, pots, PC boards, etc. Outstanding value £1.65 (35p). 500 assorted resistors, good selection £1 (15p); 40 asstd. pots £1 (25p); 300 asstd. capacitors, all types £1 (25p). Heavy duty heat sinks 6 = 5 = 3 in, weight 31b with 2 power transistors, OC36 or 2N1146A £1 (25p). Large selection of panel meters for callers. Audio oscillator 50Hz-20kHz, BFO No. 8 £10; RF Signal generator, Marconi TF144G, 85kHz-25MHz from £12. 741C TO99 or 8 pin DIL 32p; BC107/9 14 for £1; 2N3055 35p. Veroboard in stock. Oscilloscopes available—also lots of odd units suitable for spares. Components in bulk supplied, e.g. 20,000 assorted resistors £25; 100.000 £80.

100.000 €80.

Post in brackets, small parts 3p. VAT NOT INCLUDED. S.A.E. list. details.

GREENWELD ELECTRONICS (PE3)

24 Goodhart Way, West Wickham, Kent. SHOP at 21 Deptford Broadway, SEB (next to old cinema). Callers most welcome. Tel. 01-692 2009.



Which of these 165 career opportunities could earn you £10 £15...even £30 extra a week?

How to qualify in your spare time for a better job

Make yourself worth more and you'll carn more. It's as simple as that There are always plenty of people to do the routine work - but, right now, key jobs are going begging for lack of suitably qualified men to fill them. The basic qualification is technical know-how. When you've got that, you're in demand - out in front.

Are you ambitious - willing to set aside about 60 minutes a day for home study ? If you are, B.I.E.T. can give you the technical knowledge you need - change your entire future prospects.

It's easier than you think...

Make no mistake about it - you could do it. Most people have unused ability. A low-cost B.I.E.T. course helps you discover this hidden ability - makes learning enjoyable and so much easier than it used to be. The B.I.E.T. simplified study system gets results fast.

We've successfully trained thousands of men at home equipped them for higher pay and better, more satisfying jobs, steered them safely through City and Guilds examinations - enabled many of them to put letters after their name.

With the help of B.I.E.T., you too could soon be on your way to better things.

OTHERS HAVE DONE IT — SO CAN YOU

Many of the successful B I.E.T students who get a recognised qualification never thought they had the brains to do it. But you don't need outstanding brain-power or talent - not even any special education. With enthusiasm, a little determination and a B.I.E T. home training, ordinary, average ability will see you through. We've proved it over and over - thousands of times, in fact!

BEST VALUE FOR MONEY HE EVER OBTAINED.

"Yesterday I received a letter for the Institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained - a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course" - Student D.I.B., Yorks.

HE GOT OUT OF A BAD JOB INTO ONE HE LOVED. "Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects" - Student J.A.O., Duble. Dublin

HE MADE FOUR TIMES

AS MUCH MONEY. "My training with B.I.E.T. quickly changed my earning capacity and in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold" – Student C.C.P., Bucks.

ACT NOW - DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF It costs no more than a stamp to find out how we can help you Tick the subject that interests you Then post the coupon (or write). We'll send you an interesting 76-page book that will open up for you a whole new world of opportunity – and it's FREE.

B.I.E.T, Aldermaston Court. Reading RG7 4PF.

FREE 76-PAGE BOOK

can put you on the road to success through a B I.E T. Home Study Course It's yours for the asking, without obligation. Post coupon for your FREE COPY



really enjoy Constructional Choose from this list Engineering Construction MECHANICAL DRAUGHTSMANSHIP Surveyors MECHANICAL A.M.S.E. (Mech.) C & G Agric Mechanics Diesel Eng. Eng. Inspection Eng. Metallurgy Inst. Eng. & Tech. Inst. Motor Ind. Mainteon Eng. Institute Clerk of Works A.M.I.E.D. Design of Elec. Geology Health Eng. Machines Die & Press Tool Design Electrical Health Eng. Hydraulics Inst. of Builders Inst. of Builders Inst Works & Highway Sup Painting & Dec. Public Hygiene Road Engineer. Structural Eng. Surveying Draughtsmanship Gen. Draughts-manship Jig & Tool Des. Techn. Drawing Mainten, Eng. Mechanical Eng. Sheet Metal Work Welding **ELECTRICAL &** ELECTRICAL & LECTRONIC A.M.S.E. (Elec.) C& G Agric Mechanics C& G Elec. Eng. C& G Elec. Inst. C& G Elec. Inst. C& G Elec. Tech. Elec. Science Electronic Eng. Install & Wiring Manactement & **RADIO & TELE** GENERAL COMMUNICATIONS GENERAL Council of Eng. Inst. Farm Science General Educat. Gen. Plastics Pract. Maths Pract. Slide Rule Pure & Applied Maths Refrigeration Colour TV Colour TV Electronics C & G Telecomm. Tech. Prac. Radio Elec. (with kit) Radio Amateurs Exam. Radio Servicing & Benairs Refrigeration Rubber Tech. **MANAGEMENT &** PRODUCTION

In a job you

AUTO & AERO

Auto. Control Computer Prog. Electronic Data Processing Frocessing Estimating Foremanship Inst. Cost & Man Accountants Inst. Marketing Ы Management Management Metrication Motor Trade Man. Numerical Cont. Operational Research Personnel Man. Planning Eng. Production Eng Quality Control Salesmanshin Н Salesmanship Storekeeping Work Study 'orks Management



AUIO & AERU Aero Eng. A.E.C. Cert. Auto Engineer. Auto Engineer. Auto Repair C & G Auto. Eng. Garage Management MAA.IMI Dipl. Motor Vehicle Mechanics

П CONSTRUCTIONAL

A.M.S.E. (Civil) Architecture Building Building Building Drawing Build. Foreman C & G Agric. Mechanics Н

Sales Engineers Tech. Report Writing Timber Trade University Ent.

Н



Mechanics Coaching for many Carpentry & Join. Civil & Municipal Engineering in ONC/HNC. Coaching for many

IT PAYS TO BE QUALIFIED! POST TODAY FOR A BETTER TOMORROW To B.I.E.T., **BPE08**

Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF OK Please send full details and FREE 76-Page Book, without obligation.

Block Capitals Please ADDRESS		
OTHER SUBJECTS Accrediled	AGE t by C.A.C.C.	BIET
BRITISH INSTITUTE O	F ENGINEERING T	TECHNOLOGY

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by UPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. – Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants, Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand. Gordon & Gotte (Ajka), Ltd.: South Africa. Central News Agency Ltd.: Rhodesia and Zambia. Kingstons Ltd.: East. Africa. Stationery and Office Supplies Ltd.: Subscription Rate (including postage): For one year to any part of the world §2 55 (£2,180). Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the writfen consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the ever, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or outilated condition or in any unauthorized every by way of Trade, or allivot to or a part of any publication or advertising, literary or pretorial matter whatsoever.





. . . .